University of Hawaii FRAMES Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by Kapi'olani Community College for Fall 2019:

- Accounting (ACC)
- American Sign Language (ASL)
- American Studies (AMST)
- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Art (ART)
- Asian Studies (ASAN)
- Biochemistry (BIOC)
- Biology (BIOL)
- Botany (BOT)
- Business (BUS)
- Business Law (BLAW)
- Chemistry (CHEM)
- Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)
- Civil Engineering (CE)
- Communication (COM)
- Community Health Worker (CHW)
- Culinary Arts (CULN)
- Dance (DNCE)
- Dental Assisting (DENT)
- East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)
- Economics (ECON)
- Education (ED)
- Electrical Engineering (EE)
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
- Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)
- English (ENG)
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- Entrepreneurship (ENT)
- Ethnic Studies (ES)
- Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)
- Family Resources (FAMR)
- Filipino (FIL)
- Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)
- French (FR)
- Geography (GEOG)
- Geology & Geophysics (GG)
- Hawaiian (HAW)
- Hawaiian Studies (HWST)
- Health (HLTH)
- History (HIST)
- Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)
- Humanities (HUM)
- Information Technology (ITS)
- Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)
- Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)
- Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)
- Journalism (JOUR)
- Korean (KOR)
- Law (LAW)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Management (MGT)
- Marketing (MKT)
- Mathematics (MATH)
- Mechanical Engineering (ME)
- Medical Assisting (MEDA)
- Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)
- Microbiology (MICR)
- Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)
- Music (MUS)
- Nursing (NURS)
- Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)
- Oceanography (OCN)
- Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)
- Pharmacology (PHRM)
- Philosophy (PHIL)
- Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
- Physics (PHYS)
- Physiology (PHYL)
- Political Science (POLS)
- Psychology (PSY)
- Radiologic Technology (RAD)
- Religion (REL)
- Respiratory Care (RESP)
- Science (SCI)
- Second Language Teaching (SLT)
- Social Science (SOCS)
- Social Sciences (SSCI)
- Sociology (SOC)
- Spanish (SPAN)
- Speech (SP)
- Theatre (THEA)

VIEW USING FRAMES

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:42:03 PM HST

CHOOSE YOUR COURSES

COURSE LIST

Choose a Term...

COMPARE PRICES ON THESE COURSE MATERIALS

© 2019 VERBA | VITALSOURCE
PRIVACY POLICY • COOKIE POLICY • CONTACT STORE

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Accounting (ACC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31858	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	9	11	M	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31858) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31859	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	18	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and ENG 21 or ENG 22 or ESOL 94F or ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This ACC 132 class section (CRN 31859) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. Students may want to explore Cengage Unlimited, please contact KapCC Bookstore for more information.

For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31860	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	R Kamida	19	1	TR	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 134 class section (CRN 31860) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31861	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	A Takahashi	8	17	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 31861) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31862	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Dooley	17	3	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31862) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31863	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Dooley	15	5	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31863) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31864	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	D Seabolt	24	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31864) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31865	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	D Seabolt	18	2	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31865) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31866	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	N Alcotas	16	4	M	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31866) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31877	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	J Nako	17	3	T	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31877) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31878	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C Tan	23	1	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31878) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31879	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	L Matsumoto	21	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31879) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31880	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S Young	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31880) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31881	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	L Matsumoto	22	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 31881) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	31882	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	K Dooley	12	8	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 318825) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to

WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31884	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	J Nako	18	2	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31884) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31885	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	S Young	24	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31885) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31886	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	N Alcotas	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 31886) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31887	ACC 221	0	Intermediate Accounting	3	D Seabolt	16	4	TR	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 31887) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

Use of MyAccountingLab homework system is required. Access code to MyAccountingLab is with the purchase of the textbook.

For class information or other inquiries, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31888	ACC 231B	0	ACC CapstoneProfessionalSkills	3	C Tan	13	7	MW	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 134 and a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 221 and credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 255; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level information and computer sciences course; and a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 181 or a grade of "C" or higher in SP 251. Prerequisites

may be waived by the consent of Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 231B class section (CRN 31888) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week.. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions.

To request a prerequisite waiver, students must complete the "Request for override to register for ACC 231B (Capstone: Professional Skills)" form located at "LinkwillbeGiven".

For class information or other inquiries, contact the Accounting Program Coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Students should contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) to obtain an override to register for this course at least one month before the end of the spring semester. Special Approval: Instructor Approval.

31889	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	K Dooley	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 31889) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced, Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet.

For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This section of ACC 252 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

31890	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	K Dooley	14	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252class section (CRN 31890) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. It is not self-paced, Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet.

For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This section of ACC 252 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

31891	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	C Tan	12	8	MW	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 250 or credit or concurrent enrollment in Math 115. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 31891) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Use of SAM homework system is required. Access code to SAM is bundled with new customized textbooks at the KapCC Bookstore. Students may want to explore Cengage Unlimited, please contact KapCC Bookstore for more information.

For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

31892	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	C Iong	2	13	T	0630-0720p	KOPIKO 103	08/26-12/20
								T	0630-0720p	KOPIKO 102	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This ACC 293 class section (CRN 31892) meets once a week on campus. Students are required to complete a minimum of 120 hours of internship in accounting at a site approved by the course instructor. Students must have an updated resume ready to be submitted before the end of the Fall 2019 semester. Students must consistently attend class as well as check their personal University of Hawai'i email for additional instructions.

To request a prerequisite waiver, students must complete the "Request for override to register for ACC 293 (Accounting Internship)" form located at "LinkwillbeGiven".

For class information or other inquiries, contact the Accounting Program Coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Students should contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) to obtain an override to register for this course at least one month before the end of the spring semester. Special Approval: Instructor Approval.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:42:33 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Sign Language (ASL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31252	ASL 101	0	Elem American Sign Language I	4	E Noschese	18	2	TR	0145-0325p	MOKIHA 102	08/26-12/20
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor at nochese@hawaii.edu is recommended.												
HSL	31259	ASL 101	0	Elem American Sign Language I	4	E Noschese	20	0	TR	0330-0510p	MOKIHA 102	08/26-12/20
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Instructor nochese@hawaii.edu is recommended.												
HSL	31361	ASL 101	0	Elem American Sign Language I	4	C Holmes	21	3	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	08/26-10/18
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended. ASL 101 (CRN 33053) is an accelerated class that begins on August 26, 2019 and ends on October 18, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 102 (CRN 31364) which is also an accelerated course beginning on October 21, 2019 and ends at the end of semester, December 20, 2019.												
HSL	31253	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	J Fried	10	10	TR	0200-0340p	MOKIHA 101	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.												
HSL	31364	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	C Holmes	19	5	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	10/21-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. This ASL 201 class section (CRN 31364) is an accelerated class that begins on October 21, 2019 and finishes at the end of Fall 2019, December 20, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 101(31361) which is also an accelerated course beginning August 26, 2019 and ends October 18, 2019. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.												
HSL	31254	ASL 201	0	Inter American Sign Language I	4	J Fried	11	9	MW	0145-0300p	MOKIHA 101	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.												
HSL	31366	ASL 201	0	Inter American Sign Language I	4	C Holmes	15	9	MTWR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 102	08/26-10/18
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. This ASL 201 class section (CRN 3166) is an accelerated class that begins on August 26, 2019 and finishes on October 18, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 202 (31367) which is also an accelerated course beginning October 21, 2019 and ends at the end of the semester, December 20, 2019. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting Instructor Crissy Holmes holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.												
HSL	31255	ASL 202	0	Inter American Sign LanguageII	4	J Fried	11	5	TR	1200-0140p	MOKIHA 101	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31367	ASL 202	0	Inter American Sign LanguageII	4	C Holmes	14	10	MTWR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 102	10/21-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. This ASL 202 class section (CRN 31367) is an accelerated class that begins on October 21, 2019 and finishes at the end of Fall 2019, December 20, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 201(31366) which is also an accelerated course beginning on August 26, 2019 and ends October 18, 2019.												

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:42:39 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Studies (AMST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0,WI	31667	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 31667) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31667) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,TXT0,WI	31668	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 31668) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31667) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,TXT0,WI	31669	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	11	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 31669) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 31667) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:42:44 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Anthropology (ANTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA	31145	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Van Allen	33	2	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
FGB	31146	ANTH 152	0	Culture and Humanity	3	A Alvarez	31	4	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
DS	31147	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	30	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
DS	31148	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.												
This ANTH 200 class section (CRN 31148) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
DS	31149	ANTH 210	0	Archaeology	3	A Alvarez	17	18	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:42:50 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	31524	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	30	5	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.												
DA	31525	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	31	4	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.												
DA	31526	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	33	2	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
Supplies will cost approximately $25.00.												
DA	31528	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	32	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
DA	31531	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	15	20	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
DA	31533	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	8	27	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
DA	31537	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	E Nakoa	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Supplies will cost approximately $25.00. This ART 101 class section (CRN 31537) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nakoae@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.												
DA,TXT0	31539	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 100	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.												
DA,TXT0	31545	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 100	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.												
DA,TXT0	31546	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 100	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.												
DA	31578	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	C Sakihara	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 200	08/26-12/20
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 106J is $60.00.												
DA	31579	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	S Uemoto	10	5	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 201	08/26-12/20
Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera). This ART 107 class section (CRN 31579) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).												
DA	31587	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	D Hara	10	5	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 201	08/26-12/20

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31587) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA	31588	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	D Hara	10	5	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/26-12/20

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

This ART 107 class section (CRN 31588) requires students to have access to a 35mm film camera with manual control over shutter speed and aperture setting with light meter. Course material and other supplies and textbook for this ART 107 section will cost approximately $150-$200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA	31590	ART 111	0	Intro to Watercolor Painting	3	K Simonsen	13	2	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 200	08/26-12/20

Comment: Approximate cost of art supplies for ART 111 is $80.00.

DA,TXT0	31198	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	J Matsushige	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

DA,TXT0	31199	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	M Lum	11	4	MW	0145-0415p	KOPIKO 202A	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

DA,TXT0	31211	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	J Mahi	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31211) is conducted on the Internet.Please see instructor for details on 3 month software purchase.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email: jmahi@hawaii.edu

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31211) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (jmahi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA,TXT0	31213	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	J Mahi	12	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31213) is conducted on the Internet. Please see instructor for details on 3 month software purchase.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Should you choose to work on your own computer with the trials or purchased software and malfunctions occur, you are expected to use the NMA lab resources to complete your assignments. For additional information please contact the instructor via email: jmahi@hawaii.edu

This ART 112 class section (CRN 31213) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (jmahi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA,TXT0	31591	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	12	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	31592	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	14	1	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	31599	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C Jennings	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	31601	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	S Niles	4	11	MW	0445-0715p	KOA 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	31602	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C Jennings	14	1	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	31604	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R Sunabe	10	5	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA	31603	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	E Nakoa	13	2	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 201	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately $100.00.

DA	31608	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	J Stableford	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 201	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately $100.00.

DA	31610	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	C Sakihara	12	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 200	08/26-12/20

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is $80.00.

DA	31611	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	J Stableford	12	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 200	08/26-12/20

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 116 is $80.00.

DA,TXT0	31217	ART 120	0	Intro to Typography	3	E Moody	10	5	TR	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Typography entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: ART 120 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31622	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	C Jennings	11	4	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately $150.

DA,TXT0	31222	ART 125	0	Introduction to Graphic Design	3	E Moody	10	5	TR	0145-0415p	KOPIKO 202A	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 125 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31223	ART 126	0	3D Computer Graphics I	3	J Shimabuku	13	2	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 126 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31224	ART 129	0	Corporate Identity	3	E Moody	11	4	TR	0600-0830p	KOPIKO 202A	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ART 127 with a grade of a grade of "C" or higher; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade or Credit/No Credit only. ART 129 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31225	ART 156	0	Digital Painting	3	J Shimabuku	15	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 156 may not be audited.

DA	31234	ART 159	0	History of CommunicationDesign	3	E Nakoa	7	8	TR	0800-1030a	KOPIKO 202A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the History of Communication Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 159 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31235	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	J Shimabuku	14	1	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and Credit/No Credit only. ART 202 may not be audited.

Approval of the Digital Imaging entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

DA,TXT0	31625	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	R Sunabe	15	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 213.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately $75.00.

DA,TXT0	31633	ART 223	0	Intermediate Painting	3	K Kang	10	5	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ART 123 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 270.

Comment: Course supplies will cost approximately $150.00. Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 223 may not be audited. ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0	31236	ART 246	0	3D Computer Graphics III	3	J Matsushige	13	2	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 246 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31237	ART 249	0	Interface Design II	3	C Gargiulo	13	2	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 249 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31238	ART 256	0	Digital Compositing	3	A Moura	12	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and satisfactory completion of the Digital Compositing entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 256 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31239	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	A Moura	13	2	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31240	ART 257	0	Motion Graphic Design	3	M Lum	7	8	MW	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Motion Graphic Design entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 257 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31241	ART 258	0	Interface Programming II	3	C Gargiulo	13	2	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 258 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	31242	ART 293	0	Internship	3	C Gargiulo	11	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

This ART 293 class section (CRN 31242) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (gargiulo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DA,TXT0	31243	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	J Matsushige	13	2	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 157 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 10/18/2019 03:42:56 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Asian Studies (ASAN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31150	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Ferguson	15	20	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:02 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biochemistry (BIOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31901	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	22	8	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 31901) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:07 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biology (BIOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31131	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	M Lam	34	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31131) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit:
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	31132	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	M Lam	14	21	TR	0515-0630p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31132) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit:
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	31820	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	W Kuntz	27	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 31820) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (wkuntz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at

http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	31933	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	K Carl	24	11	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31133	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	M Lam	15	5	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	31902	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K Carl	10	10	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	31903	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K Carl	17	3	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DB,SF	31821	BIOL 124	0	S-Environment and Ecology	3	W Kuntz	31	4	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 31822, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 31821) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DB,SF	31823	BIOL 124	0	S-Environment and Ecology	3	W Kuntz	18	2	F	1245-0200p	RADFOR	08/26-12/20
									W	1220-0135p	RADFOR	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 31823) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This BIOL 124 (CRN 31833) class section is for Radford High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DY,SF	31822	BIOL 124L	0	S-Environment and Ecology Lab	1	W Kuntz	19	1	T	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31822) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31822) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability
This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31822) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

DY,SF	31824	BIOL 124L	0	S-Environment and Ecology Lab	1	W Kuntz	18	2	W	0145-0430p	RADFOR	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31824) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 31824) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This Biology Lab (CRN 31824) is for Radford High School students approved and registered by an Academic Advisor.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DB	31904	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A Lee	31	4	MW	0310-0455p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	32016	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M Sumida	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 32016) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (sumida@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	32017	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A Lee	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 32017) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31738	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-11/27

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31738) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

This BIOL Lab class section (CRN 31738) is an accelerated 13 week section which allows you to complete this course three weeks earlier than a traditional class section.

DY	31739	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-11/27

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31739) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

This BIOL Lab class section (CRN 31739) is an accelerated 13 week section which allows you to complete this course three weeks earlier than a traditional class section.

DY	31740	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	A Lee	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 31740) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

DY,TXT0	31906	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	18	2	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DY,TXT0	31907	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	17	3	T	1055-0140p	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DB	31826	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	M Manning	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124 or BOT 101 or CHEM 100 or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

ThisBIOL 171 class section (CRN 31826) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (mmanning@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

DB	31827	BIOL 171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	M Manning	29	6	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124 or BOT 101 or CHEM 100 or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31828	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	19	1	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31829	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	8	12	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31830	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	17	3	F	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	31831	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	B Deis	18	2	MW	0900-1015a	MAMANE 102	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	31832	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	B Deis	16	19	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31833	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	B Deis	14	6	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	31834	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	B Deis	17	3	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DB	31908	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	C Wakano	19	16	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	31909	BIOL 275L	0	Cell and Molecular Biology Lab	2	J Berestecky	7	3	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.
Comment: BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

If this section is full, please register for MICR 230 (CRN 31638). This MICR 230 is equivalent to BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:13 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Botany (BOT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31917	BOT 101	0	General Botany	3	M Ross	20	15	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100. This BOT 101 class section (CRN 31917) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html												
DY	31918	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	M Ross	10	2	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100. This BOT 101L course (CRN 31918) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.												
DS,HAP,SF	31920	BOT 105	0	S-Ethnobotany	3	M Ross	28	7	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20
This BOT 105 class section (CRN 31920) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DB,SF	31923	BOT 130	1	S-Plants in Haw'n Environment	3	M Ross	23	7	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 This BOT 130 class section (CRN 31923) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability.												
DY,SF	31924	BOT 130L	0	RI-S-PLANTS HAW'N ENV LAB	1	M Ross	9	3	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130. This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31924) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit												

https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:19 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business (BUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31153	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	15	5	R	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31153) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31154	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	26	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31154) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one is not yet listed, the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31156	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	11	9	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 31156) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

FQ	32054	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	22	2	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course. An announcement will be made using Laulima closer to the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32054) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must

consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FQ	32055	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	20	4	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course. An announcement will be made using Laulima closer to the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32055) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FQ	32056	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	C Tan	20	4	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course. An announcement will be made using Laulima closer to the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 32056) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:24 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business Law (BLAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	31893	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	16	4	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31893) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31893) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).											
WI	31895	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	16	4	R	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31895) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31895) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting once a week on campus with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).											
WI	31896	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	15	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31896) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31896) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).											
WI	31897	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31897) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31897) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).											
WI	31898	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	16	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.												

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31898) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 31898) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available.

For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:30 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chemistry (CHEM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31715	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	A Tomosada	21	4	TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.												
DP,TXT0	31925	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	17	8	MW	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course. This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 31925) is Sustainability Related (SR). Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DP	32018	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	26	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course. This Chem 100 class Section (CRN 32018) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quis (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) will be required. Proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).												
DP	32019	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	12	23	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course. This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 32019) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).												
DP,TXT0	31134	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	25	0	T	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this												

course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31134) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to:
http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,TXT0	31135	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	22	3	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP,TXT0	31136	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	23	2	TR	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

DP,TXT0	31260	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M Amii	25	0	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP,TXT0	31716	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	D Shinsato	23	2	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP	31722	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A Tomosada	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 31722) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DY	31137	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	19	1	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	31138	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K Ogata	17	3	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	31139	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K Ogata	17	3	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	31140	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	17	3	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optiona lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	31141	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	15	5	F	1200-0245p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	31717	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K Ogata	15	5	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DP,TXT0	31142	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	N Pandya	24	1	R	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162

This CHEM 162 class section (31142) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,TXT0	31718	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	C Dabalos	23	2	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DP	31723	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A Tomosada	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 31723) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (atomosad@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DY,TXT0	31719	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A Tomosada	18	2	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY,TXT0	31720	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A Tomosada	14	6	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	31261	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M Amii	29	6	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.
Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors. CHEM 272 is offered in the Fall and Summer semesters only.

DP	31263	CHEM 272	0	Organic Chemistry I	3	M Amii	17	8	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162.
Comment: CHEM 272 is intended for science majors. CHEM 272 is offered in the Fall and Summer semesters only.

DY	31265	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry I Lab	2	M Amii	17	3	R	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. CHEM 272L may not be audited. CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

DY	31266	CHEM 272L	0	Organic Chemistry I Lab	2	M Amii	17	3	F	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 162L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 272.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. CHEM 272L may not be audited. CHEM 272L is intended for science majors.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:36 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32071	CHN 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	X Yang	20	4	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	08/26-12/20
CHN 101 (CRN 32071) is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience, including any dialect of Chinese, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering.												
HSL	32073	CHN 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	21	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
CHN 101 (32073) is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience, including any dialect of Chinese, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. CHN 101 (32073) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Chinese-ready computer or device that can play and record mp3 sound files and that has a microphone, a web camera, ability to play back mp4 movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.											
HSL	32074	CHN 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	X Yang	9	15	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 211	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in CHN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.												
HSL	32075	CHN 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	C Polley	9	15	TR	1000-1140a	OLAPA 211	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in CHN 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.												
DH	32076	CHN 290	0	Chinese Lang & Culture	4	C Polley	24	0	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Chinese and English or advanced level Chinese speaking students; and consent of instructor. CHN 290 (CRN 32076) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. Instructor approval is required. CHN 290 (CRN 32076) is Sustainability Related (SR). Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. For more information, please visit: https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability CHN 290 (CRN 32076) is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:41 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Civil Engineering (CE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31784	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	A Hanai	14	6	WF	1120-1235p	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:47 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Communication (COM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,TXT0,WI	31867	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	20	0	M	1215-0130p	MOKIHA 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31867) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This COM 201 class (CRN 31867) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).											
DS,TXT0,WI	31868	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	19	1	T	1215-0130p	MOKIHA 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31868) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. COM 201 (CRN 31868) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).											
DS,TXT0,WI	31870	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31870) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31870) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
DS,TXT0,WI	31873	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31873) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31873) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zgiano@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
DS,TXT0,WI	31874	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31874) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31874) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zgiano@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
DS,TXT0,WI	31875	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31875) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This COM 201 class section (CRN 31875) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zgiano@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DS,TXT0,WI	31876	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 31876) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This COM 201 class section (CRN 31876) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zgiano@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:53 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Community Health Worker (CHW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31755	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	A Allison	10	6	MW	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	08/26-10/21
3 hours lecture per week Classes will be held in the evenings at Kapiʻolani Community College. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information.												
	32133	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	TBA	0	16	MW	0530-0830p	OFF/C	08/26-10/21
3 hours lecture per week Classes will be held in the evenings at Kapiʻolani Community College. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information.												
	31757	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	A Allison	10	6	MW	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	10/23-12/18
3 hours lecture per week Classes will be held in the evenings at Kapiʻolani Community College. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information.												
	32134	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	TBA	0	16	MW	0530-0830p	OFF/C	10/23-12/18
3 hours lecture per week Classes will be held in the evenings at Kapiʻolani Community College. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information.												
	31781	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	A Allison	7	9	TR	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	08/26-10/18
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 or consent of instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. CHW 135 may not be audited. CHW 135 may not be taken credit/no credit. Classes will be held in the evenings at Kapiʻolani Community College. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information.												
	31763	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	A Allison	7	9	TR	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	10/22-12/19
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 130 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHW 135. Comments: Classes will be held in the evenings at Kapiʻolani Community College. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information.												
	32122	CHW 145	0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	4	H Hacker	16	0	TBA	0530-0830p	OFF/C	08/26-12/12
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHW 140, or consent of instructor. Comments: Enrollment in CHW 145 (CRN 32122) requires the permission of the instructor. Classes will be held at Papakolea Community Center. Please contact alalliso@hawaii.edu for additional information. 8 clinical hours and 4 hours classroom seminar per week Special Approval: Instructor Approval												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:43:58 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Culinary Arts (CULN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31974	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	A Chau	22	8	T	0500-0650a	OHIA 118	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.												
	31976	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	L Maehara	31	0	R	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.												
	31977	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	R Casale	26	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This CULN 111 class section is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.												
	31978	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	G Sato	24	6	T	0700-0725a	OHIA 118	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.												
	31980	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	G Sato	43	0	R	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.												
	31982	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	S Kleinman	20	10	T	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 115 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This course will be taught by Chef Stephen Kleinman.												
	31984	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	R Casale	24	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 115 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This CULN 115 class section (CRN 31984) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.												

This class does NOT require proctored exams.

31986	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	J Peel	23	1	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	08/26-10/18
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for either CRN 32001, CULN 130, or CRN 32057 CULN 207, which begin in March.

31987	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	L Shinsato	8	12	TWR	0230-0850p	TBA	08/26-10/18
								M	0230-0650p	OHIA 109	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies
.
This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for either CRN 32001- CULN 130 or CRN 32057 - CULN 207, which begin in October.

31999	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	D Hamada	12	8	TWR	0730-0150p	TBA	10/21-12/13
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	10/21-12/13

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook.

PLEASE NOTE: On Thursday, OCTOBER 24th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 7:30am to 1:50pm is required.

32000	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	L Shinsato	0	0	TWR	0800-0100p	TBA	09/10-12/05

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook.

This contract training section of CULN 120 CRN 32000 is NOT available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

31988	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A Tsuchiyama	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 220	08/26-10/18
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 220	08/26-10/18

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

32001	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A Tsuchiyama	21	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 220	10/21-12/13
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 220	10/21-12/13

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

PLEASE NOTE: On Friday, OCTOBER 25th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 8:00am to 2:30pm is required.

31989	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	D Wetter	19	1	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 203	08/26-10/18
								TWR	0700-0120p	OHELO 202	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set, baking equipment, and the lab uniform- which must be worn starting the first day of class. The KCC bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform, baking, and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook.

AS Pastry Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for either CULN 155 section which begins in October.

31990	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	G O'Malley	12	8	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 107	08/26-10/18
								M	0230-0650p	OHELO 107	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set, baking equipment, and the lab uniform, and wearing the uniform starting the first day of class. The KCC bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform, baking, and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for information and/or to request a handbook.

AS Pastry majors who enroll in this section, may also register for either CULN 155 section which begins in October.

31991	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	D Wetter	13	7	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 203	10/21-12/13
								TWR	0700-0120p	OHELO 202	10/21-12/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 155 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

PLEASE NOTE: On Thursday, OCTOBER 24th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 7:30am to 1:50pm is required.

31992	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	G O'Malley	9	11	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 107	10/21-12/13
								M	0230-0650p	OHELO 107	10/21-12/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 155 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

PLEASE NOTE: On Friday, OCTOBER 25th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 2:30pm to 9:00pm is required.

31993	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	A Chau	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 209	08/26-10/18
								M	0730-1150a	OHELO 209	08/26-10/18

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

31994	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	M Santamaria	9	11	TWR	0305-0920p	OHELO 209	08/26-10/18
								M	0305-0720p	OHELO 209	08/26-10/18

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

31997	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	A Chau	14	5	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 209	10/21-12/13
								M	0730-1150a	OHELO 209	10/21-12/13

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

31998	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	M Santamaria	12	8	TWR	0305-0920p	OHELO 209	10/21-12/13
								M	0305-0720p	OHELO 209	10/21-12/13

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

32057	CULN 207	0	Culinary Competition I	5	J Peel	18	2	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 120	10/21-12/13
								M	0730-1150a	OHELO 120	10/21-12/13

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 207 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

CULN 207 fulfills the Practical Experience requirement for graduation, and may be taken in lieu of HOST 293.

PLEASE NOTE: On Thursday, October 24th, MANDATORY all-day participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine festival is required.

31995	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	S Coppola	7	13	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 210	08/26-10/18
								M	0230-0650p	OHELO 210	08/26-10/18

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 221 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

31996	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	S Coppola	9	11	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 210	10/21-12/13
								M	0230-0650p	OHELO 210	10/21-12/13

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 221 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

PLEASE NOTE: On Friday, OCTOBER 25th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 2:30pm to 9:00pm is required.

32002	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	G Sato	8	12	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 210	08/26-10/18
								M	0730-1150a	OHELO 210	08/26-10/18

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

32003	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	G Sato	17	2	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 210	10/21-12/13
								M	0730-1150a	OHELO 210	10/21-12/13

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

PLEASE NOTE: On Friday, OCTOBER 25th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 3:00pm to 9:30pm is required.

32004	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	S Pope	16	0	MTWR	0800-1150a	OHELO 106	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

32006	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	D Brown	20	0	TWR	0200-0820p	OHELO 202	08/26-10/18
								M	0200-0620p	OHELO 203	08/26-10/18

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 252 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Fall 2019 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you;
a) will complete all remaining AS CULN-Pastry Arts degree classes by the end of fall 2019,
b) have submitted the online AS CULN-Pastry Arts degree application,
c) show the AS CULN-Pastry Arts degree as your a major in STAR, and
d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 5, 2019, to request seats
in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

32007	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	D Brown	20	0	TWR	0200-0820p	OHELO 202	10/21-12/13
								M	0200-0620p	OHELO 203	10/21-12/13

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 253 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Fall 2019 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you;
a) will complete all remaining AS CULN- Pastry Arts classes by the end of fall 2019,
b) have submitted the online AS CULN-Pastry Arts degree application,
c) show the AS CULN-Pastry Arts degree as a major in STAR, and
d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, April 5, 2019, to request seats
in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

PLEASE NOTE: On Friday, OCTOBER 25th, mandatory participation in the Hawaii Food and Wine Festival from 2:30pm to 9:00pm is required.

32008	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R Takahashi	13	7	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 32010.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	32009	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R Takahashi	6	14	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	10/21-12/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.
Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 32011.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	32010	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R Takahashi	13	7	TWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	08/26-10/18

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.
Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272 CRN 32008.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	32011	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R Takahashi	6	14	TWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	10/21-12/13

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor.
Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272 CRN 32009.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	32012	CULN 310	0	Culinary IndustryCurrentTrends	3	L Tamamoto	18	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 310 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	32013	CULN 321	0	Contemporary Cuisines	3	J Shigekane	11	5	TW	0800-0250p	CIP 200	08/26-10/18

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 321 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	32014	CULN 380	0	Nutritional Cuisines	3	L Tamamoto	11	5	TW	0800-0250p	CIP 100	10/21-12/13

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 380 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:04 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dance (DNCE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,TXT0	31291	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	C Hanohano	25	0	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.												
DA,TXT0	31258	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	C Hanohano	21	4	TR	1000-1155a	CHAPEL 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
Comment: DNCE 213 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:10 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dental Assisting (DENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31052	DENT 100	0	Essentials of Dental Assisting	3	A Kiyabu	9	3	MWR	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14
4 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. Cannot be audited or taken credit/no credit.												
	31053	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A Kiyabu	5	1	MWR	0940-1240p	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14
7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited. DENT 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Dental Assisting is a select admission program. Majors must be identified in order to register for program courses.												
	31054	DENT 100L	0	EssentialsDentalAssistingLab	3	A Kiyabu	4	2	MWR	0100-0400p	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14
7.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 100L may not be audited. DENT 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. Dental Assisting is a select admission program. Majors must be identified in order to register for program courses.												
	31055	DENT 103	0	Dental Materials	1	A Kiyabu	9	3	F	0830-0930a	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14
1.25 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103 may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31056	DENT 103L	0	Dental Materials Lab	2	A Kiyabu	9	3	F	0945-0220p	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14
5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 103L may not be audited. DENT 103L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31057	DENT 105	0	Dental Sciences	2	A Kiyabu	9	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-11/14
This DENT class section (CRN 31057) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor(ak75@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).												
	31058	DENT 106	0	Dental Radiography	1	J Higa	9	3	T	1230-0120p	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14
1.25 hours lecture per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director. Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106L and DENT 108. Comment: DENT 106 may not be audited and may												

not be taken credit/no credit.

	31059	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	4	2	T	0800-1130a	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14

3.75 hours lab per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 106L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

	31060	DENT 106L	0	Dental Radiography Lab	1	J Higa	5	1	T	0130-0500p	KAUILA 113	08/26-11/14

3.75 hours lab per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 108. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 106L may not be audited and may not be taken credit/no credit.

	31026	DENT 108	0	Clinical Externship	2	A Kiyabu	9	3	MTWRFS	0700-0700p	OFF/C	11/18-12/13

A total of 120 hours per semester at an assigned clinical site.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program or consent of the Dental Assisting Program Director.
Corequisite(s): DENT 100 and DENT 100L and DENT 103 and DENT 103L and DENT 105 and DENT 106 and DENT 106L. Comment: This is a 2 credit Clinical course to provide students with at least 100 hours of experience in a General Practice setting.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:16 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,WI	31384	EALL 271	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans-Trad	3	L Kobuke	10	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor. EALL 271 (CRN 31384) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 31384) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
DL,WI	31393	EALL 272	0	WI-JPNS Lit in Trans - Modern	3	L Kobuke	15	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor. EALL 272 (CRN 31393) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This EALL 272 class section (CRN 31393) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:21 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Economics (ECON)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31161	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	20	15	MW	1215-0130p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82												
DS	31164	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	26	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82												
This ECON 120 class section (CRN 31164) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lindoj@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.												
DS,SF	31160	ECON 130	0	S-Principles Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	35	0	MW	1040-1155a	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100/ESL 100.												
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31160) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.												
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31160) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DS	31162	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	17	18	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100/ESL 100.												
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31165) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.												
This ECON 130 class section (CRN 31162) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												
DS	31165	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	34	1	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100/ESL 100.												
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31165) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.												
DS	31167	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	9	26	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100/ESL 100.												
This ECON 130 section (CRN 31167) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.												

DS	31163	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I Dik	17	18	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100/ESL 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31163) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 131 class section (CRN 31163) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

DS	31166	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I Dik	9	26	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100/ESL 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 31166) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:27 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Education (ED)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31230	ED 277	0	Intro Multicultural Education	3	C Awana	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82. ED 277 may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. This ED 277 class section (CRN 31230) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (cmawana@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
	31231	ED 285	0	Classroom Management	3	V Ogata	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82. ED 285 may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. This ED 285 class section (CRN 31231) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details.											
	31232	ED 290	0	Foundations of Education	3	R Heine	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82. ED 290 may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting. This ED 290 class section (CRN 31232) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rumi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
	32175	ED 299	0	Independent Study	1-6	V Ogata	3	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:33 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Electrical Engineering (EE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31787	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	C Manloloyo	17	3	TR	0410-0650p	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Completion of MATH 135 or higher level mathematics course or placement into MATH 140 or higher level mathematics course. Recommended Preparation: MATH 140.												
DP	31788	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	J Tyler	6	14	T	0530-0815p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
									TR	0410-0525p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243; and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:38 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32117	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	A Akana	15	1	MTWR	0730-0230p	TBA	08/26-10/18
[Special Approval: Department Approval]												
	32161	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	D Mendonsa	14	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/06-10/12
									MTWRF	0800-0430p	MO380	08/26-10/04

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 120 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

	32118	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	A Akana	15	1	MTWR	0730-0230p	TBA	10/21-11/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan¿s Map (O¿ahu, Hawai¿i, Maui, Kaua¿i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

	32149	EMT 120	1	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	D Mendonsa	14	2	MTWRF	0800-0430p	MO380	10/14-10/25

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan¿s Map (O¿ahu, Hawai¿i, Maui, Kaua¿i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

	32119	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	A Akana	15	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/03-12/12

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light,

glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

32162	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	D Mendonsa	14	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/28-11/26

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

32153	EMT 198I	0	Licensed EMT Internship	1-6	TBA	0	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Letter grade only. EMT 198I may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 198I may not be audited. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirt, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Students will be required to have internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.
EMT 198I is a supervised ambulance experience for licensed State of Hawaii EMTs. Special Approval: Department Approval. Special Approval: Department Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:44 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31910	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	T Smith	13	2	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 203	08/26-12/20
ESOL 50 (CRN 31910) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31910) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 31914) and IS 54 (CRN 31965)												
	31911	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	M Vidal	14	1	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 202	08/26-12/20
ESOL 50 (CRN 31911) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31911) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 31916) and IS 54 (CRN 31966).												
	31912	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	M Vidal	14	1	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 202	08/26-12/20
ESOL 50 (CRN 31912) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31912) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 31915) and IS 54 (CRN 31967).												
	31919	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	T Smith	14	1	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 204	08/26-12/20
ESOL 50 (CRN 31919) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31919) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32024) and IS 54 (CRN 31968).												
	31914	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	E Wang	13	2	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 205	08/26-12/20
ESOL 52 (CRN 31914) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 31914) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31910) and IS 54 (CRN 31965).												
	31915	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	M Rollins	14	1	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 204	08/26-12/20
ESOL 52 (CRN 31915) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 31915) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31912) and IS 54 (CRN 31967).												
	31916	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	M Rollins	14	1	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 203	08/26-12/20
ESOL 52 (CRN 31916) is are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 31916) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31911) and IS 54 (CRN 31966).												
	32024	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	E Wang	14	1	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 205	08/26-12/20
ESOL 52 (CRN 32024) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 32024) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31919) and IS 54 (CRN 31968).												
	31921	ESOL 90F	0	Beginning ESOL (Fall)	7	F Noji	21	1	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 205	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 on the KCC placement test, a grade of CR for ESOL 90F/90S or instructor recommendation. With instructor approval, students can self place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level. Comment: Offered Fall Semester only. ESOL 90F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).											
TXT0	31922	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	Y Kanaoka	23	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 106	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation. Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL											

92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

TXT0	31944	ESOL 92F	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Fall)	7	Y Kanaoka	21	1	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 106	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 on the KCC placement test OR a grade of CR+ for ESOL 91F/91S OR a grade of CR for ESOL 92F/92S OR instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 92F is offered in the fall semester only. ESOL 92F is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92Fmay not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+(earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

TXT0	31945	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	A Silva	22	0	MTWR	0730-0935a	ILIMA 202B	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100).
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100).

SF,TXT0	31950	ESOL 94F	0	S-Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	E Malm	23	0	MTWR	0940-1145a	ILIMA 202B	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

TXT0	31951	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Whitehorse	21	1	MTWR	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 204	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

TXT0	31952	ESOL 94F	0	S-Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	N Otero	22	0	MTWR	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 202	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

This ESOL 94F class section (CRN 31952) is S-focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens.

TXT0	31953	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Whitehorse	18	4	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

TXT0	31955	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	S Ford	19	3	MTWR	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 205	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

TXT0	31956	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Nguyen	21	1	MTWR	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

SF,TXT0	31957	ESOL 94F	0	S-Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	E Malm	22	0	MTWR	0200-0405p	ILIMA 202B	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

TXT0	31958	ESOL 94F	0	Advanced ESOL (Fall)	7	M Nguyen	21	1	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 202	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): (1) Qualification for ESOL 94 on the KCC placement test AND recommendation on Writing Sample OR (2) a grade of CR+ for ESOL 92F/92S OR (3) a grade of CR for ESOL 94F/94S OR (4) a TOEFL score over 500 OR (5) instructor recommendation.

Comment: ESOL 94F is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and with instructor approval is eligible for ESL/ENG 100)

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:50 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English (ENG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	31706	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31706) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31706) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31609). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31706) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31609).											
TXT0	31707	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	B Ewan	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31707) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31707) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31733). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31707) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31733).											
TXT0	31708	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Kubota	12	0	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31708) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31708) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31613). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31708) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31613).											
TXT0	31709	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Uedoi	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31709) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31709) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31623). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31709) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31623).											
TXT0	31710	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	B Ewan	11	1	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31710) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31710) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31634). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31710) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31634).											
	31711	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Oshiro	11	1	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31711) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31711) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31642). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31711) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31642).											

TXT0	31724	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	R Sunahara	11	1	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31724) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31724) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31652). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31724) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31652).

TXT0	31726	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Minahal	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31726) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31726) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31682). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31726) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31682).

TXT0	31727	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	C Dela Fuente	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31727) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31727) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31650). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31727) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31650).

TXT0	31728	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	R Sunahara	12	0	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31728) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31728) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 32023). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31728) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32023).

TXT0	31729	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	11	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31729) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31729) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31655). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31729) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31655).

TXT0	31730	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Kubota	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31730) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31730) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31657). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31730) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31657).

TXT0	31732	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Uedoi	11	1	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 31732) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 31732) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 31661). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31732) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31661).

FW	31399	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	20	0	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
Beginning typing skills are required. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31399) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab.

FW,TXT0	31605	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	17	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW	31606	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	18	2	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,TXT0	31609	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	12	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31609) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31609) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31706). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31609) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31706).												
FW,TXT0	31612	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	7	1	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,TXT0	31613	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	12	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31613) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31613) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31708). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31613) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31708).												
FW,TXT0	31619	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	8	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,TXT0	31623	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	12	0	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31623) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31263) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31709). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31263) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31709).												
FW,TXT0	31626	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	7	1	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,TXT0	31631	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Minahal	19	1	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,TXT0	31634	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	11	1	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31634) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31634) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31710). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31634) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31710).												
FW,TXT0	31636	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	7	1	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,TXT0	31639	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	20	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												
FW,SF,TXT0	31641	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	19	1	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.												

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 21641) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW	31642	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	11	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

ENG 100 Comments:
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31642) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31642) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31711). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31642) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31711).

FW	31643	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	9	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,TXT0	31644	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,SF,TXT0	31646	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	20	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31646) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW	31648	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	P Hirata-Knight	9	11	T	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class (CRN 31648) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (phirata@hawaii.edu).

ENG 100 (31648) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

FW,TXT0	31650	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Dela Fuente	12	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31650) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31650) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31727). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31650) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31727).

FW,TXT0	31651	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Dela Fuente	8	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,TXT0	31652	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	11	1	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31652) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31652) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31724). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31652) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31724).

FW,TXT0	31653	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	8	0	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

FW,TXT0	31655	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	11	1	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31655) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31655) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31729). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31655) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31729).

FW,TXT0	31656	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	8	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

FW,TXT0	31657	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31657) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31657) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31730). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31657) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31730).

FW,TXT0	31658	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	8	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

FW	31659	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	21	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,TXT0	31661	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	11	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31661) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31661) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31732). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31661) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31732).

FW,TXT0	31662	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	10	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

FW,TXT0	31663	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	20	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

FW,TXT0	31664	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Chappel	18	2	MW	0615-0730p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

FW	31665	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Tsai	19	1	M	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG ENG 100 class (CRN 31665) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW	31672	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Tsai	19	1	M	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class (CRN 31672) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact

the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW	31673	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Tsai	20	0	F	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class (CRN 31673) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW,SF,TXT0	31674	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31674) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31674) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,SF,TXT0	31675	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31675) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31675) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW	31676	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ross	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31676) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bonnier@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FW	31677	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ross	16	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31677) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bonnier@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FW,SF,TXT0	31678	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31678) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31678) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,SF,TXT0	31679	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31679) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31679) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,TXT0	31681	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Shimabukuro	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-11/27

Textbook Cost: $0
IMPORTANT: This ENG 100 (31681) is a 14-week course that begins on August 26, 2019 and ends on November 27, 2019, the day before Thanksgiving.

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31681) is conducted completely online. No textbook purchases are required. All coursework is asynchronus. Neither synchronous activities nor proctored exams are required. In short, you can take this course from anywhere on the planet where you have internet access. The hub for information is our course website at eng100kcc.wordpress.com. All interactive class work is conducted on Laulima (laulima.hawaii.edu). All private communications between instructor and students are conducted via UH mail. You will be setting up a simple, free WordPress blog (wordpress.com) to share your drafts with classmates and the instructor. You are expected to log in to these platforms regularly. To determine readiness for online learning, you are urged to complete the Success for Online Learners (SOL) Module 1 (tinyurl.com/yavr2nrf). Submit the certificate for bonus points. Minimally, you will need access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for more information.

FW,SF,TXT0	31682	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31682) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31682) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31726). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31682) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31726).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31682) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31682) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,SF,TXT0	31683	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31683) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31683) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,TXT0	31684	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Shimabukuro	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-11/27

Textbook Cost: $0
IMPORTANT: This ENG 100 (31684) is a 14-week course that begins on August 26,2019 and ends on November 27, 2019, the day before Thanksgiving.

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31684) is conducted completely online. No textbook purchases are required. All coursework is asynchronus. Neither synchronous activities nor proctored exams are required. In short, you can take this course from anywhere on the planet where you have internet access. The hub for information is our course website at eng100kcc.wordpress.com. All interactive class work is conducted on Laulima (laulima.hawaii.edu). All private communications between instructor and students are conducted via UH mail. You will be setting up a simple, free WordPress blog (wordpress.com) to share your drafts with classmates and the instructor. You are expected to log in to these platforms regularly. To determine readiness for online learning, you are urged to complete the Success for Online Learners (SOL) Module 1 (tinyurl.com/yavr2nrf). Submit the certificate for bonus points. Minimally, you will need access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for more information.

FW,TXT0	31685	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Shimabukuro	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31685) is conducted completely online. No textbook purchases are required. All coursework is asynchronus. Neither synchronous activities nor proctored exams are required. In short, you can take this course from anywhere on the planet where you have internet access. The hub for information is our course website at eng100kcc.wordpress.com. All interactive class work is conducted on Laulima (laulima.hawaii.edu). All private communications between instructor and students are conducted via UH mail. You will be setting up a simple, free WordPress blog (wordpress.com) to share your drafts with classmates and the instructor. You are expected to log in to these platforms regularly. To determine readiness for online learning, you are urged to complete the Success for Online Learners (SOL) Module 1 (tinyurl.com/yavr2nrf). Submit the certificate for bonus points. Minimally, you will need access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for more information.

FW,TXT0	31733	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31733) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 31733) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31707). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 31733) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31707).

FW,TXT0	31785	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	7	1	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,TXT0	32023	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	12	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32023) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 32023) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 31728). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 32023) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 31728).

FW,TXT0	32025	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	8	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of C or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32027	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,TXT0	32028	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	20	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
rerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,SF,TXT0	32030	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	19	1	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 32030) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW	32154	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	19	1	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	32163	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Lawhorn	20	0	R	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class (CRN 32163) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

FW,TXT0	32164	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	19	1	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

TXT0,WI	31686	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R Sunahara	19	1	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31686) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

TXT0,WI	31687	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J Shimabukuro	16	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31687) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31687) is conducted completely online. No textbook purchases are required. All coursework is asynchronus. Neither synchronous activities nor proctored exams are required. In short, you can take this course from anywhere on the planet where you have internet access. The hub for information is our course website at eng200kcc.wordpress.com. All interactive class work is conducted on Laulima (laulima.hawaii.edu). All private communications between instructor and students are conducted via UH mail. You will be setting up a simple, free WordPress blog (wordpress.com) to share your drafts with classmates and the instructor. You are expected to log in to these platforms regularly. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for additional information. To determine readiness for online learning, you are urged to complete the Success for Online Learners (SOL) Module 1 (tinyurl.com/yavr2nrf). Submit the certificate for bonus points. Minimally, you will need access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for more information.

SF,WI	32115	ENG 200	0	WI-S-Composition II	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	20	0	W	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32115) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32115) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For more information, contact the instructor via email at salinas@hawaii.edu

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32115) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For SF information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu).

WI	32158	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	F Acoba	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 32158) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 section (CRN 32158) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

TXT0,WI	31688	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	16	4	M	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31688) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class (CRN 31688) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

WI	31690	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Tsai	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31690) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 31690) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

WI	31691	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Tsai	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31691) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 31691) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (tsaim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

TXT0,WI	31697	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	16	4	F	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 31697) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 209 class (CRN 31697) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

TXT0,WI	32033	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	19	1	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 32033) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 209 class (CRN 32033) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31692	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	B Ross	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite (s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31692) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 271N class section (CRN 31692) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bonnier@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DL,HAP,WI	31735	ENG 272B	0	WI-H-Literatures of Hawai`i	3	L Kanae	7	3	R	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 272B class section (CRN 31735) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272B class (CRN 31735) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For more information, contact the instructor via email at lkanae@hawaii.edu

DL,HAP,WI	32140	ENG 272B	0	WI-H-Literatures of Hawai`i	3	L Kanae	10	0	R	0145-0300p	KALIA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.

This ENG 272B class section (CRN 32140) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272B class (CRN 32140) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For more information, contact the instructor via email at lkanae@hawaii.edu Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DL,WI	31695	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	C Primavera	17	3	MW	0915-1035a	KALIA 102	08/26-11/27

IMPORTANT: This ENG 272G (31695) is a 14-week course that begins on August 26, 2019 and ends on November 27, 2019, the day before Thanksgiving.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 272G class section (CRN 31695) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,WI	31696	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, & Symbols	3	C Primavera	14	6	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG (CRN 31696) class section (CRN 31696) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,HAP,WI	31698	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	18	2	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 272M class section (CRN 31698) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DL,TXT0,WI	31701	ENG 272Q	0	WI-The Heroic Journey	3	J Shimabukuro	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 31701) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272Q class section (CRN 31701) is conducted completely online. No textbook purchases are required. All coursework is asynchronus. Neither synchronous activities nor proctored exams are required. In short, you can take this course from anywhere on the planet where you have internet access. The hub for information is our course website at eng272qheroicj.wordpress.com. All interactive class work is conducted on Laulima (laulima.hawaii.edu). All private communications between instructor and students are conducted via UH mail. You will be setting up a simple, free WordPress blog (wordpress.com) to share your drafts with classmates and the instructor. You are expected to log in to these platforms regularly. To determine readiness for online learning, you are urged to complete the Success for Online Learners (SOL) Module 1 (tinyurl.com/yavr2nrf). Submit the certificate for bonus points. Minimally, you will need access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DL,WI	31702	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing&Literature	3	M Shin	14	6	T	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31702) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31702) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have

access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (michshin@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	31704	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing&Literature	3	N Salvador	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor.
This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31704) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 273C class section (CRN 31704) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nsalvado@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:44:56 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English as a Second Language (ESL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW,TXT0	31959	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	T Lam	9	11	MW	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	31960	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	19	0	MW	1150-0105p	ILIMA 202B	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	31961	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	T Lam	12	7	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	31962	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	T Lam	18	1	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 106	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	31963	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	20	0	TR	1150-0105p	ILIMA 202B	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 on the KCC placement instrument, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94, or instructor recommendation. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:02 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31422	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S Dik	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This ENT 125 class section (CRN 31422) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one is not yet listed, the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31423	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	T Kwock	15	20	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This ENT 130 class section (CRN 31423) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one is not yet listed, the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	31424	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	T Kwock	9	26	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This ENT 150 class section (CRN 31424) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one is not yet listed, the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXT0** = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:08 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ethnic Studies (ES)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,TXT0,WI	31488	ES 101	0	H,WI-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	18	2	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100. This ES 101 (CRN 31488) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31488) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31488) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This ES 101 class section (CRN 31488) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

DS,HAP,TXT0,WI	32143	ES 101	0	H,WI-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	17	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100. This ES 101 (CRN 32143) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32143) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32143) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This ES 101 class section (CRN 32143) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DL = Diversification-Literatures
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:13 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31509	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31509) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
DB	31510	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31510) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
DB	31796	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This ESS 100 class section (CRN 31510) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:19 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Family Resources (FAMR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31188	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	31	4	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82												
DS	31189	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	32	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82												
DS	31191	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	32	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
DS	31192	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Scarbrough	33	2	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
DS	31193	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	28	7	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
DS	31194	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31194) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												
DS	31195	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31195) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												
DS,WI	31196	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	C Branson	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This FAMR 230 section (CRN 31196) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 31196) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												
DS	31197	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	28	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 33197) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (icohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DS	32165	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 312165) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:24 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Filipino (FIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31015	FIL 101	0	Elementary Filipino I	4	P Arao	21	3	MW	0800-0945a	MOKIHA 101	08/26-12/20

If you have taken Filipino in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Filipino language placement test or seeing a Filipino instructor is recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:30 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	32034	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	28	2	T	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost. $0 This is a HYBRID class section of FSHE 185 with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1 hr 20 minutes) along with online/self study component. Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class. To be successful in this class students must: 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, online testing) 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs												
DB	32035	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	21	9	T	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost. $0 This is a HYBRID class section of FSHE 185 with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1 hr 20 minutes) along with online/self study component. Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class. To be successful in this class students must: 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, online testing) 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs												
DB	32036	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	28	2	MW	0900-1020a	OHELO 124	08/26-12/20
DB	32037	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	27	3	MW	1030-1150a	OHELO 124	08/26-12/20
DB	32038	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	28	2	MW	0100-0220p	OHELO 124	08/26-12/20
DB	32040	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 32040) is conducted online facilitated using Laulima. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. To be successful in this class, students must have: 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements: WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be) and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o). For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements											

about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

DB	32041	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 32041) is conducted online facilitated using Laulima. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php
To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.
This class does NOT require proctored exams.

To be successful in this class, students must have:
1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

DB	32042	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 32042) is conducted online facilitated using Laulima. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php
To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.
This class does NOT require proctored exams.

To be successful in this class, students must have:
1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:
WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be)
and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE
(http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:36 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

French (FR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31262	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	20	4	MW	1000-1140a	OLAPA 204	08/26-12/20
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. For additional information please email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.												
HSL	31264	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	16	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. This FR 101 class section (CRN 31264) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:42 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geography (GEOG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31200	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Mudd	22	13	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
DP,TXT0	31201	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Miller	22	13	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
DP,TXT0	31202	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L Sutton	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31202) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lmsutton@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
DP,TXT0	31203	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L Sutton	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 31203) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lmsutton@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
DY,TXT0	31204	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L Sutton	16	4	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101 and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
DY,TXT0	31205	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L Kaiser	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101 and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.												
This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31205) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												
DY,TXT0	31206	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L Kaiser	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost: $0												

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GEOG 101 and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 31206) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

FGB	31207	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Mudd	33	2	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

FGB	31208	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Miller	36	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

FGB	31209	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Miller	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31209) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

FGB	31210	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	L Kaiser	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 31210) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

FGC	31212	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R Miller	34	1	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

FGC	31214	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R Miller	28	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This GEOG 151 class section (CRN 31214) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:47 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	31836	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.												
This GG 101L class section (CRN 31836) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.											
DY	31837	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	16	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.												
This GG 101L class section (CRN 31837) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.											
DY,TXT0	31840	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	15	5	T	0315-0600p	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.												
DP,TXT0	31838	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0												
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.												
This GG 103 class section (CRN 31838) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.											
DP,TXT0	31839	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0												
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.												
This GG 103 class section (CRN 31839) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor												

(nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.

DP,TXT0	31841	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	36	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:53 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian (HAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL,TXT0	31286	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	19	1	MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31287	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	16	4	TR	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31288	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	18	2	MW	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31290	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	19	1	MW	0200-0340p	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31296	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	22	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended. This HAW 101 class section (CRN 31296) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											
HSL,TXT0	32046	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	21	3	TR	1045-1225p	MANELE 103	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 f you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31285	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	A Dochin	10	10	MW	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If student has taken Hawaiian Language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31289	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	E Wight	4	16	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. Comment: If student has taken Hawaiian Language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.												
HSL,TXT0	31297	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T Koide	22	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If student has taken Hawaiian Language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended. This HAW 102 (31297) class section is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.											

HSL,TXT0	31292	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	19	1	TR	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor.
If student has taken Hawaiian Language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.

HSL,TXT0	31293	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	A Dochin	11	9	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 201 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor.
If student has taken Hawaiian Language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:45:59 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0	31410	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	34	1	M	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31410) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31410) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DH,TXT0	31413	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	13	22	TR	0445-0600p	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31413) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu).												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31413) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DH,TXT0	31731	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	38	0	W	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31731) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).												
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31731) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DH,HAP,TXT0	31419	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
Prerequisite(s): This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31413) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.												
This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31419) meets the H-focus requirement.												
This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31419) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).												

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31419) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31459	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	33	2	TR	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31459) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31459) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31459) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31460	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	28	7	TR	1215-0130p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31460) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31460) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31460) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31461	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	21	14	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31461) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31461) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31461) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31462	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31462) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31462) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31473	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Cruz	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31473) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31473) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31477	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Cruz	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31477) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31477) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31478	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Cruz	24	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31478) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31478) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31479	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31479) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31479) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DH,HAP,TXT0	31418	HWST 107	1	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	26	9	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This HWST 100 class section (CRN 31413) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31418) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31418) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31418) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,TXT0	31480	HWST 255	0	Intro to the Hawaiian Kingdom	3	D Preza	6	19	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HWST 107.

DH,TXT0	31482	HWST 257	0	Mahele: Hawaiian Land Tenure	3	D Preza	8	17	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HWST 107.

Comment: Transportation may be required for off campus visits to the Hawaii State Archives, Bureau of Conveyance, Hawaii State Survey Office, Honolulu Tax Map Office, and other governmental and public archives.

DL,HAP	31481	HWST 270	0	H-Hawaiian Mythology	3	K Cruz	24	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 31481) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 31481) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:04 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Health (HLTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31098	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31598) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(mohnkern@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
	31099	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 31599) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(mohnkern@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
	31110	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	B Zazzera	17	0	R	0201-0250p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week												
	32112	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	L Halley	13	12	R	0200-0250p	ILIAHI 231	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	32113	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	M Crutchfield	0	25	R	0200-0250p	TBA	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	31100	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	20	5	F	0800-0850a	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week												
	31101	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	20	5	F	0900-0950a	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week												
	31102	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	24	1	F	1000-1050a	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week												
	31103	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	25	0	F	1100-1150a	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week												
	31104	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31104) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
	31105	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31105) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or												

more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

31106	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	27	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31106) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

31107	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	14	21	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This class section (CRN 31107) is reserved for Leilehua High School students approved and registered by a Kapiolani Community College Academic Advisor.

This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 31107) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor(auhoy@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center(http;//hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

31111	HLTH 201	0	Transfer, Position, Mobility	1.5	K Weiss	20	0	R	0830-1230p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20

4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 201 may not be audited. HLTH 201 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31112	HLTH 203	0	Therapeutic Exercise	3	K Weiss	18	2	T	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" of higher in HLTH 290L. Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 203 may not be audited. HLTH 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31113	HLTH 206	0	Massage	1.5	B Zazzera	21	0	W	0830-1230p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20

4 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and a grade of"C" or higher in HLTH 290L. Recommended Preparation: HLTH 125.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 206 may not be audited. HLTH 206 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31954	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	M Dela Cruz	6	14	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This HLTH 270 section (CRN 31954) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (mdcc8@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

31114	HLTH 280	0	Disease & Disability for Rehab	3	L Stafford	16	2	MW	0330-0530p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of"C"or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C"or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade or "C" or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130L or PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 280 may not be audited. HLTH 280 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31115	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	B Zazzera	21	3	M	0830-1030a	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20

2 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C"or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C"or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of"C"or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31116	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B Zazzera	11	1	F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20

4 hours lab per week.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of"C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C"or higher in higher -

level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Co-requisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

32100	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B Zazzera	10	2	F	0800-1200p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20

4 hours lab per week.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of"C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C"or higher in higher - level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Co-requisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:10 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

History (HIST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA	31337	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	28	7	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31337) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	31339	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	23	12	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31339) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	31340	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	29	6	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31340) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	31341	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	28	7	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31341) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	31342	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A Witten	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31342) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
FGA	31343	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A Witten	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31343) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
FGA	31381	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	20	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-09/27
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31381) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information. This HIST 151 class section (CRN 31381) is an accelerated class: it is a 5 week course that begins on August 26, 2019 and ends on September 27, 2019. The last day to withdraw from this HIST 151 class section (CRN 31381) with a "W" on your transcript is September 13, 2019.												
FGA	32136	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	14	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	09/30-11/01
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32136) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (rancilio@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information. This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32136) is an accelerated class: it is a 5 week course that begins on September 30, 2019 and ends on November 1, 2019.												

The last day to withdraw from this HIST 151 class section (CRN 32136) with a "W" on your transcript is October 18, 2019.

FGA	32144	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	27	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 32144) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	31344	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Nakamura	31	4	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	08/26-12/20

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31344) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	31345	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	M Krishna	28	7	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31345) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	31376	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31376) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31376) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	31377	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31377) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 31377) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,TXT0,WI	32053	HIST 222	0	WI-REL&Conflict in ModernEra	3	E Denton	4	5	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This HIST 222 class section (CRN 32053) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: REL 150 or HIST 151 and/or HIST 152.

Comment: HIST 222 is cross-listed as REL 222.

DH,WI	31378	HIST 281	0	WI-Intro US Hist I: to Reconst	3	K Nakamura	12	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: HIST 281 is offered in the fall semester only.

This HIST 281 class section (CRN 31378) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kellinak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 281 class section (CRN 31378) requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:16 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31312	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	R Fernandez	18	6	F	0800-0940a	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.
This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)
HOST 100 (CRN 31312) will meet face to face on Fridays.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	31313	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	W Law	10	14	MW	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.
Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	31315	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	T Kozue	23	1	WF	1115-1255p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.
Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link

https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

31317	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	T Kozue	18	6	WF	0130-0310p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.
Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

31318	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K Sellers	23	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.
This HOST 100 class section (CRN 31318) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

31320	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	K Sellers	30	0	TR	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

31321	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	K Sellers	31	0	TR	1000-1115a	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

31322	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	A Shiroma	31	0	TR	1130-1245p	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	31323	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	A Shiroma	29	1	WF	1130-1245p	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	31324	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	A Shiroma	31	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section (CRN 31324) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor, Amy Shiroma (als6@hawaii.edu), as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. For this course, you will be asked to visit industry locations for research purposes.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	31325	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P Kramm-Witzell	21	7	WF	0145-0300p	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31327	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P Kramm-Witzell	19	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 150 class section (CRN 31327) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (patkramm@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

	31346	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	M Santamaria	27	1	TR	1000-1115a	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 154 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31347	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	J Yedlin	24	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 154 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 31347) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (jyedlin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

	31348	HOST 156	0	Front Office Management	4	A Shiroma	26	2	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31349	HOST 156	0	Front Office Management	4	A Shiroma	19	9	WF	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	31244	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	23	5	F	0900-1130a	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 168 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	31245	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	26	2	M	0900-1130a	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 168 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31352	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	23	5	W	0830-0945a	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)
HOST 170 (CRN 31352) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

	31354	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	22	6	W	1230-0145p	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content.
Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)
HOST 170 (CRN 31354) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

TXT0	31355	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	17	11	TR	0800-1005a	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	31356	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	25	3	TR	1230-0235p	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31357	HOST	256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P Kramm-Witzell	23	5	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 256 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31358	HOST	259	0	Tourism Marketing	4	D Evans	31	0	WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in four Hospitality major courses.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 259 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

TXT0	31359	HOST	261	0	Events Management	3	K Sellers	27	0	M	0900-1130a	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 261 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

SF	31360	HOST	265	0	S-TourismDevel & Management	3	T Kozue	30	0	TR	1015-1130a	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 265 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 265 class section (CRN 31360) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

SF	31362	HOST	265	0	S-TourismDevel & Management	3	K Sellers	28	0	WF	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 265 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 265 class section (CRN 31362) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

	31363	HOST	270	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	T Kozue	32	0	TR	1145-0100p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31365	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	T Kozue	20	10	TR	0230-0500p	OLAPA 116	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

NOTE: This HOST 280 class section (CRN 31365) is a 8 week course (08/26-10/18/2019)

	31368	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	16	14	WF	1000-1115a	OLAPA 116	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31369	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	K Sellers	28	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 280 class section (CRN 31369) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

TXT0	31370	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	12	3	M	0815-1005a	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	31371	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	15	0	M	1015-1205p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	31372	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	14	1	M	0215-0405p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	31373	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	12	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 31373) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kevind@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.. This class will require 225 hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the course coordinator for more information.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

	31374	HOST 320	0	Vacation/Condo Hosp Operations	3	A Shiroma	5	2	T	0430-0700p	OLAPA 115	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 320 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Academic Advisor approval required.
Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu.

This class will be utilizing an on-line manual for the timeshare concepts and terminology that will be used in this course. Since this is copyrighted material, we are not permitted to process printed copies of this manual. Please register to download this manual to your computer through the following link:
Timeshare Industry Resource Manual (2014), ARDA International Foundation.
Order through AIF website at www.aifeducates.org. Cost $95.00 approx. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

	31375	HOST 350	0	Strategic Hosp. Leadership	3	D Evans	5	2	W	0430-0700p	OLAPA 113	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 350 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Academic Advisor approval required.
Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:22 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Humanities (HUM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32176	HUM 269J	0	Study Abroad - Japan	12	S Pope	2	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
	32142	HUM 295SI	0	UM Research in Sustainability	1-3	J Rancilio	1	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

[Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval]

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:28 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information Technology (ITS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31445	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation : ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for hands-on-activities

ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This ITS 122 class section (CRN 31445) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	31971	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	18	2	TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	10/21-12/20
									TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	10/21-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for hands-on-activities

This ITS 122 class section (CRN 31971) is an 8-week accelerated course paired with ITS 124 (CRN 31972). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	31446	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	19	1	W	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	08/26-12/20
									W	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31972	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	16	4	TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	08/26-10/18
								TR	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 31972) is an 8-week accelerated course paired with ITS 122 (CRN 31971). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

32178	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	TBA	0	20	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

ITS 124 provides students with an overview of essential networking concepts, terminology and skills. The course gives students a fundamental understanding of the technological, business and legal issues related to a networked organization. The course also introduces the student to security concepts such as cryptography, digital signatures, key management and authentication. Some students may opt to take the CompTIA Network+ exam upon the completion of ITS 124 because much of the CompTIA Network+ exam material is covered in class.

31447	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	R Halverson	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

This ITS 128 class section (CRN 31447) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

32146	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	R Halverson	16	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

This ITS 128 class section (CRN 31447) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31448	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	D Nakasone	22	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

ITS 129 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 31448) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

32138	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	D Nakasone	21	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

ITS 129 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 32138) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31449	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	D Stevens	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of ""C"" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of ""C"" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

ITS 142 is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN 31449) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31451	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	B Bogaczewicz	16	4	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 101D	08/26-12/20
								W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31452	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	R Halverson	15	7	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 with a grade of ""C"" or higher, or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, ""In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements"". An ITS major cannot use a ""grade"" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

32094	ITS 149R	0	Intro to Data Analytics and R	3	D Nakasone	11	11	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149R may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149R for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31454	ITS 222	0	Cyber Attacks and Defense	3	D Stevens	15	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of ""C"" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

ITS 222 is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This ITS 222 class section (CRN 31454) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information or other inquiries please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31455	ITS 224	0	Help Desk Support Practices	3	D Nakasone	18	4	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Prerequisites: A grade of ""C"" or higher in ITS 124; and a grade of ""C"" or higher in ITS 144, or consent of instructor or Business, Legal, &Technology Department Chairperson.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 224 for a letter grade only.

The ITS 144 textbook will also be used in this ITS 224 class.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31456	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	S Singer	22	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31457	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	S Singer	11	4	T	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 103	08/26-12/20

T 0315-0430p KOPIKO 102 08/26-12/20

Instructor Approval

Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor.

ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 31457) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Spring 2019. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

32066 ITS 381PM 0 Project Management 3 D Stevens 3 17 T 0530-0800p KOPIKO 101A 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

This ITS 381PM class section (CRN 32066) will provide students an understanding of project management principles associated with managing an IT project inlcuding goals, scope, schedule, quality, risk, knowledge management, and and budget. It will cover the project management body of knowledge (PMBOK) which is the foundation of the Project Management Professional (PMP) certification.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which trasfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Techology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

32114 ITS 382RF 0 Topics in IT: Incid Resp & For 3 D Stevens 7 13 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ITS 122 with a grade of ""C"" or higher; and a grade of ""C"" or higher in ITS 324 or ITS 222, or consent of the BLT department chairperson or instructor.

This course addresses a contemporary Information Cyber Security need in forensics and incident response and teaches computer forensics principles based around the purpose of enabling incident response actions in a business network environment.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which trasfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Techology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This class section is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one is not yet listed, the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

32067 ITS 388AL 0 Topics IT: Assembly Language 3 R Halverson 5 15 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 128, ICS 111 or equivalent; and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 144; and qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; and qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course; or consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which trasfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Techology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This class section is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Letter grade only. ITS 388AL may not be audited. ITS 388AL may not be taken credit/no credit. A modern computer running Windows with Visual Studio Community Edition is recommended.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:34 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31426	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	15	5	W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 31426) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	31427	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	19	1	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 31427) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31428 ICS 100 0 Computing Literacy and Apps 3 T Moore 19 6 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 34218) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one if not yet listed, the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31429 ICS 100 0 Computing Literacy and Apps 3 T Moore 21 4 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 34219) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one if not yet listed, the program coordinator (daviInternet.d.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31430 ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 P Gilbert 19 1 T 0745-0900a KOPIKO 104B 08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or

ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This ICS 101 is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31431	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	C Malenya	20	0	W	0530-0645p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31432	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	P Gilbert	17	3	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31433	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	D Nakasone	22	0	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31434	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A Seita	19	1	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31435	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A Seita	20	2	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31436	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A Seita	17	5	F	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

31437	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	B Bogaczewicz	20	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31437) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one if not yet listed, the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	31438	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	T Pang	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31438) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one if not yet listed, the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	31442	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	P Gilbert	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31442) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one if not yet listed, the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	31443	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	B Bogaczewicz	22	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM).

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 31443) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one if not yet listed, the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	31789	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L Miller	18	2	MW	0100-0215p	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email at ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

TXT0	31790	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L Miller	12	8	MW	0230-0345p	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

For class access or information please contact the instructor via email at ljmiller @hawaii.edu.

FQ,FS,TXT0	31791	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for CS I	3	L Miller	16	4	TR	0105-0220p	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course; and ICS 111.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

TXT0	31792	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	L Miller	16	4	TR	1135-1250p	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of instructor.

For class information and other inquiries please contact the instructor via email at ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

TXT0	31793	ICS 241	0	Discrete Math for CS II	3	L Miller	12	8	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): ICS 111; and a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 141 or consent of instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email at ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DL = Diversification-Literatures
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:39 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31965	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M Vidal	13	2	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 204	08/26-12/20
IS 54 (CRN 31965) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 31965) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31910) and ESOL 52 (CRN 31914).												
	31966	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	14	1	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 205	08/26-12/20
IS 54 (CRN 31966) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 31966) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31911) and ESOL 52 (CRN 31916).												
	31967	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	E Wang	14	1	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 203	08/26-12/20
IS 54 (CRN 31967) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 31967) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31912) and ESOL 52 (CRN 31915).												
	31968	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M Rollins	14	1	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 202	08/26-12/20
IS 54 (CRN 31968) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 31968) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 31919) and ESOL 52 (CRN 32024).												
	32101	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	A Bravo	16	9	F	0800-1045a	ILIAHI 231	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	32102	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	A Bravo	19	6	F	1100-0145p	TBA	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	32103	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	L Scanlan	19	6	F	0145-0430p	ILIAHI 231	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	32104	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	L Scanlan	12	13	M	0145-0430p	ILIAHI 231	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	32107	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	V Yoshida	8	17	T	0145-0430p	ILIAHI 231	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
	32110	IS 108L	0	Foundation Coll. Success Lab	1	L Scanlan	17	8	W	0145-0430p	ILIAHI 231	08/26-12/12
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]												
DA,SF,WI	31033	IS 161	0	WI-S-Intro toCreative Thinking	3	C Jennings	18	2	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 211	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): This IS 161 class section (CRN 31033) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This IS 161 class section (CRN 31033) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DL = Diversification-Literatures
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:45 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	32079	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	19	5	MTWR	0800-0850a	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20
JPN 101 (CRN 32076) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. JPN 101 (32079) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.											
HSL	32081	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	17	7	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20
JPN 101 (CRN 32081) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. JPN 101 (32081) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.											
HSL	32082	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	18	6	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20
JPN 101 (CRN 32082) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. JPN 101 (32082) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.											
HSL	32083	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	L Kobuke	26	0	MW	1230-0210p	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20
JPN 101 (CRN 32083) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. JPN 101 (32083) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.											
HSL	32084	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Hackler	20	4	MW	0345-0525p	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20
JPN 101 (CRN 32084) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPN 102 in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that can be used outside of class to communicate and share basic information about oneself and surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.											

JPN 101 (32084) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	32085	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	16	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
JPN 101 (CRN 32085) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.
JPN 101 (32085) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	32086	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	15	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
JPN 101 (CRN 32086) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.
JPN 101 (32086) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	32089	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	Y Makishima-Young	20	4	MW	1200-0140p	OLAPA 204	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.
JPN 102 (CRN 32089) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	32090	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	L Kobuke	17	7	TR	0200-0340p	OLAPA 204	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.
JPN 102 (CRN 32090) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPN 201 courses in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 101-SSP.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	32091	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	S Shinagawa	11	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 101 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.
JPN 102 (CRN 32091) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
JPN 102 (CRN 32091) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you

prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	32093	JPN 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	9	15	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
JPN 201 (CRN 32093) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPN 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPN 202 courses in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 102-SSP. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	32095	JPN 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Hackler	19	5	MW	0145-0325p	OLAPA 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
JPN 201 (CRN 32095) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPN 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, will have priority seating in the SSP JPN 202 courses in Spring 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 102-SSP. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	32096	JPN 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II-SSP	4	W Tominaga	15	9	TR	1200-0140p	OLAPA 204	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section of JPN 202 (CRN 32096) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 201 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 201-SSP.

HSL	32097	JPN 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II-SSP	4	W Tominaga	17	7	TR	0330-0510p	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in JPN 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
If you have taken Japanese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese placement test or seeing a Japanese instructor is recommended. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section of JPN 202 (CRN 32097) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPN 201 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPN 201-SSP.

DH	32098	JPN 290	0	Jpns Lang and Culture	4	W Tominaga	16	8	MW	0200-0315p	OLAPA 204	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 with a grade of C or higher or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher; and Instructor approval and completion of a minimum of 12 credits at Kapiolani CC; and students must be a graduate of a Japan Ministry of Education accredited high school or have an advanced high rating on the ACTFL proficiency scale.
Letter grade only. JPN 290 (CRN 32098) may not be audited. JPN 290 (CRN 32098) may not be taken credit/no credit.
JPN 290 (CRN 32098) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Japanese speaking students.
Instructor approval is required
For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (wtominag@hawaii.edu).
JPN 290 (32098) requires Service Learning in Japanese Classes at KCC of 100 minutes per week.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:51 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Journalism (JOUR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	32065	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	13	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100.
This JOUR 150 (CRN 32065) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This JOUR 150 (CRN 32065) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (kbaxter@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:46:57 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Korean (KOR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31298	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	21	3	MW	1000-1140a	OLAPA 106	08/26-12/20
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31300	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	21	3	TR	1230-0210p	OLAPA 106	08/26-12/20
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31302	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Yuen	11	13	TR	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Korean language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31303	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J Sung	15	9	TR	1200-0140p	OLAPA 105	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 102 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent. If you have taken Korean language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31304	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J Sung	8	16	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 201 or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent. If you have taken Korean language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. This KOR 202 class section (CRN 31304) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
DH,TXT0	31305	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S Yuen	11	13	F	0930-1230p	OLAPA 106	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Student must be native or bilingual speaker of Korean and English or a grade of B or higher in KOR 202; and consent of instructor. KOR 290 is conducted in both Korean and English. If you have taken Korean in the past, prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. KOR 290 (CRN 31305) is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. If you have taken Korean in the past, prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sooah@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval											

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:02 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Law (LAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,TXT0	31842	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	18	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): None Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31842) is taught online with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. There are no specific times for meetings; students can complete the weekly modules at any time during each specific week. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email several times a week. There is one proctored final exam that can be taken for free on campus or for a small fee via ProctorU.											
DS,TXT0	31843	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	20	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): None Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This LAW 101 class section (CRN 31843) is taught online with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. There are no specific times for meetings; students can complete the weekly modules at any time during each specific week. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email several times a week. There is one proctored final exam that can be taken for free on campus or for a small fee via ProctorU.											
DS,TXT0	31845	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	13	7	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): None Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.												
	31844	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S Nagata	19	1	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Recommended Preparation: none												

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 102 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31847	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	K Koide	21	0	R	0525-0640p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 105 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course is a hybrid course with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must have regular access to a computer and to the Internet.

	31848	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	K Koide	22	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 111 class section (CRN 31848) is taught online with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. There are no specific times for meetings; students can complete the weekly modules at any time during each specific week. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email several times a week. There is one proctored final exam that can be taken for free on campus or for a small fee via ProctorU.

	31849	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	K Koide	14	6	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	31846	LAW 131	0	Real Property Law	3	C Ching	16	4	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 131 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31850	LAW 141	0	Intellectual Property	3	S Jaworowski	20	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 141 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This LAW 141 class section (CRN 31850) is taught online with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. There are no specific times for meetings; students can complete the weekly modules at any time during each specific week. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email several times a week. There is one proctored final exam that can be taken for free on campus or for a small fee via ProctorU.

	31851	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	T Macanas	17	3	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 145 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31852	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	T Macanas	15	5	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of Windows and word processing and typing speed of 50+ words per minute.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. LAW 148 may not be audited. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 148 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	31853	LAW 151	0	Estate Planning and Probate	3	K Koide	17	3	R	0645-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	08/26-12/20

No prereqs.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 151 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This course is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must have regular access to a computer and to the Internet.

TXT0	31854	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	K Koide	20	0	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C"or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended Preparation: none

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 202 may not be audited. LAW 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 202 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

WI	31855	LAW 203	0	Legal Writing	3	L Wang	10	10	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 203 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

"This LAW 203 class section is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of ""C"" or higher. Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 203 class section uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader."

TXT0	31856	LAW 212	0	WI-Adv Litigation	3	K Kagihara	8	12	R	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: none

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 LAW 212 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

31857	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	T Poggi	12	3	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 103	08/26-12/20
								S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 102	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW 293P may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 LAW 293P has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Students in the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal should contact the program director, Susan Jaworowski, at susanjaw@hawaii.edu, for an override.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase ""LAW 293P"" in the subject line.

LAW 293P class section meets every third week starting with the first week of the semester."

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:08 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Linguistics (LING)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	31215	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	16	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisites(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.
This LING 102 class section (CRN 31215) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:14 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Management (MGT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31157	MGT 120	0	Principles of Management	3	S Dik	11	24	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This MGT 120 class section (CRN 31157) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, and MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or, if one is not yet listed, the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:19 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Marketing (MKT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31425	MKT 180	0	International Marketing	3	T Kwock	3	32	M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: BUS 120; MKT 120.

This MKT 180 class section (CRN 31425) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) compelte Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:25 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mathematics (MATH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31469	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	J Neslen	23	1	MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	08/26-12/20
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	31470	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	G Amos	21	3	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 206	08/26-12/20
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	31471	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	C Inouye	17	7	MTWR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	08/26-12/20
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	31472	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	C Inouye	14	10	MTWR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 206	08/26-12/20
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
TXT0	31474	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	K Nishimoto	24	6	F	1200-1250p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 100 Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 31474) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 31542). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (koreyn@hawaii.edu). Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31474) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 31542). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31474) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 31542). Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.												
TXT0	31475	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	G Amos	15	15	F	0100-0150p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 100 Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 or MATH 115. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 31475) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 31538). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (gamos@hawaii.edu). Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31475) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 31538). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31475) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 31538). Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.												

TXT0	31476	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	J Neslen	29	1	F	0200-0250p	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 115.
Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 31476) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 31570). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (jneslen@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31476) must also enroll in MATH 115 class section (CRN 31570). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31476) must also withdraw from MATH 115 class section (CRN 31570).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

TXT0	31694	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	G Amos	27	3	F	1000-1050a	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 115.
Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 31694) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 31569). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (gamos@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 31694) must also enroll in MATH 115 class section (CRN 31569). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 31694) must also withdraw from MATH 115 class section (CRN 31569).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

TXT0	31519	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	S Huang	34	1	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 208	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 31519) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	31520	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	S Huang	34	1	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 208	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 31520) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	31521	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	C Inouye	33	2	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 208	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 31521) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craigi@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	31522	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	K Nishimoto	33	2	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 208	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 31522) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	31523	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	D Kitsuwa	31	0	F	0800-0950a	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

No textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31523) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31549).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31523) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31549). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (xxx@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31523) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31549). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31523) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31549).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	31527	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	J Neslen	30	0	F	1100-1250p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31527) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31564).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (jneslen@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31527) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31564). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31527) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31564).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	31529	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	M Case	30	0	F	0100-0250p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31529) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31553).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31529) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31553). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (mindyc8@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31529) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31553). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31529) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31553).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	31532	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	A Anderson	30	0	F	0315-0505p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31532) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31556).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31532) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31556). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (austina@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31532) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31556). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31532) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31556).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	31534	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	D Kitsuwa	30	0	F	1100-1250p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31534) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31560).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31534) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31560). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (xxxx@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31534) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31560). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31534) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31560).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	31536	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	E Yoshimura	29	1	F	0100-0250p	ILIAHI 208	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 31536) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 31555).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 31536) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 31555). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 31536) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 31555). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 31536) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 31555).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

FQ,FS	31463	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Esteban	28	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31463) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

FQ,FS	31464	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Esteban	26	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 31464) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

FQ,FS	31538	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	G Amos	16	14	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 31475)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31475) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 31538) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31475).

FQ,FS	31540	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	K Nishimoto	29	1	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	31541	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	30	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	31542	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	K Nishimoto	24	6	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 31474)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31474) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 31542) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31474).

FQ,FS	31543	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	28	2	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	31544	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	30	0	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	31128	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	23	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31128) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center authorized by the instructor.(http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

FQ,FS	31129	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	21	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31129) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as

needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center authorized by the instructor.(http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

FQ,FS	31466	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	19	11	MW	0200-0330p	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online, and requires some synchronous online activity. To participate in this course you will need a quiet work space with good internet connection and a computer with an up to date operating system for Windows or Mac, a working webcam, speaker, and microphone.

This class requires four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized UH testing center. (http://www.uhonline.hawaii.edu/testcenters)

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications.

FQ,FS	31467	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	13	17	MW	0200-0330p	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online, and requires some synchronous online activity. To participate in this course you will need a quiet work space with good internet connection and a computer with an up to date operating system for Windows or Mac, a working webcam, speaker, and microphone.

This class requires four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized UH testing center. (http://www.uhonline.hawaii.edu/testcenters)

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications.

FQ,FS	31468	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Esteban	19	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31468) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

FQ,FS	31548	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	L Lanerolle	8	17	MW	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This Math 103 class section (CRN 31548) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FQ,FS	31549	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuwa	31	0	MW	0830-0945a	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31523)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31523) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31549) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31523).

FQ,FS	31551	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Alexander	26	4	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	31552	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	27	3	MW	1200-0115p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	31553	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	30	0	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31529)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31529) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31553) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31529).

FQ,FS	31554	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Huang	28	2	MW	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	31555	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	E Yoshimura	29	1	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31536)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31536) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31555) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31536).

FQ,FS	31556	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A Anderson	30	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31532)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31532) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 31556) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31532).

FQ,FS	31557	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	28	2	MW	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

FQ,FS	31558	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	30	0	MW	0515-0630p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	31559	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	25	5	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	31560	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuwa	30	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31534)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31534) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 31560) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31534).

FQ,FS	31563	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuwa	30	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	31564	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Neslen	30	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 31527)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 31527) and both must be taken concurrently.
Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103(CRN 31564) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 31527).

FQ,FS	31700	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	11	9	MTWRF	0215-0345p	MAMANE 102	08/26-09/30
									MTWRF	1230-0200p	MAMANE 102	08/26-09/30

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 135 (CRN 31713), MATH 140 (CRN 31714), and SCI 295MA (CRN 31942). Students enrolling in this MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700) must also register for the MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942). Students withdrawing from this MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700) must also withdraw from the MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714) as well as the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	32174	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	K Nishimoto	28	2	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

	31567	MATH 111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Esteban	20	5	MTWR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31567), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31568) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31567) and MATH 112 (CRN 31568) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 30, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in ʻIlima 102.

FS	31568	MATH 112	0	Math for ElementaryTeachers II	3	M Esteban	19	6	MTWR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	10/21-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 31568), may also register for the accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 31567) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 31567) and MATH 112 (CRN 31568) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 30, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in ʻIlima 102.

FQ	31569	MATH 115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	G Amos	29	1	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31694) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 31569) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31694).

FQ	31570	MATH 115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	J Neslen	29	1	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 31476)

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 31476) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 31570) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 31476).

FQ	31571	MATH 115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	S Huang	24	6	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 207	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	31465	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	N Wolff	27	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	09/03-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This Math 135 class section (CRN 31465) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31465) is an accelerated section which allows you to start this course one week later than a traditional class section.

FS	31572	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	M Alexander	29	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	31573	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	S Chung	28	2	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	31574	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pak	10	20	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	08/26-10/18
									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31574) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31574), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 31581). To register for both MATH 135(CRN 31574) and MATH 140 (CRN 31581) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 30, contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

FS	31575	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	L Lanerolle	11	9	TR	0215-0330p	KALANI	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section(CRN 31575) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor.
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FS	31713	MATH 135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Rader	9	11	MTWRF	0215-0345p	MAMANE 102	10/01-11/04
									MTWRF	1230-0200p	MAMANE 102	10/01-11/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 31700), MATH 140 (CRN 31714), and SCI 295MA (CRN 31942). Students enrolling in this MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713) must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942). Students withdrawing from this MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714) as well as the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FS	31518	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	N Wolff	27	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	09/03-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This Math 140 class section (CRN 31518) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31518) is an accelerated section which allows you to start this course one week later than a traditional class section.

FS	31581	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pak	14	16	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	10/21-12/20
									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	10/21-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31581) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 31581), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 31574) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 31574) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 31581) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 30, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FS	31582	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	J Kong	31	0	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	31583	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	M Alexander	31	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FS	31714	MATH 140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	J Rader	9	11	MTWRF	0215-0345p	MAMANE 102	11/05-12/13
									MTWRF	1230-0200p	MAMANE 102	11/05-12/13

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140
Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.
This MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 31700), MATH 135 (CRN 31713), and SCI 295MA (CRN 31942). Students enrolling in this MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942). Students withdrawing from MATH 140 class section (CRN 31714) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700), MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713), and SCI 295MA (CRN 31942).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

For more information about this MIM Learning Community please contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	31584	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	N Wolff	30	0	MW	1100-1245p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS	31585	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	M Alexander	29	1	MWF	0445-0555p	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS	31589	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	A Pak	18	12	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA 212	08/26-10/18
									TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA 212	08/26-10/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 31589) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 31589), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 31595). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 31589) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 31595) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 30, contact the instructor via email at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

FQ,FS	31725	MATH 241	0	Calculus I	4	L Lanerolle	14	6	MW	1245-0230p	KALANI	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class (CRN 31725) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FQ,FS	31594	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	N Wolff	26	4	MW	0315-0500p	OLAPA 213	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This Math 242 section (CRN 31594) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 243 (CRN 31596), PHYS 170 (CRN 31802), and PHYS170L (CRN 31804). Students enrolling in this Math 242 class section (CRN 31594), must also register for the MATH 243 class section (CRN 31596), PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31802), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 31804). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 7. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	31595	MATH 242	0	Calculus II	4	A Pak	11	19	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA 212	10/21-12/20
									TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA 212	10/21-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 31595) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 31589), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 31595). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 31589) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 31595) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Aug. 30, contact the instructor via email at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

	31596	MATH 243	0	Calculus III	4	A Anderson	21	9	TR	1215-0200p	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

This Math 243 section (CRN 31596) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 31594), PHYS 170 (CRN 31802), and PHYS170L (CRN 31804). Students enrolling in this Math 243 class section (CRN 31596), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 31594), the PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31802), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 31804). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before August 26. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31597	MATH 243	0	Calculus III	4	E Yoshimura	14	16	MWF	0915-1025a	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

	31598	MATH 244	0	Calculus IV	4	E Yoshimura	16	14	TR	0845-1030a	OLAPA 214	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 243.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 244.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:31 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31794	ME 213	0	Intro to Engineering Design	3	A Hanai	14	0	WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. ME 213 may not be audited. ME 213 may not be taken credit/no credit. ME 213 is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program and major in Mechanical Engineering.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This ME 213 class section (CRN 31794) is S-Related. Some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.
S-Focused class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit:
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at (hanaia@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:37 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31117	MEDA 101	0	Understanding the Amb Care Pt	1	L Jackson	17	0	W	0830-1130a	KAUILA 109	08/26-09/30
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 101 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 101 may not be audited. MEDA 101 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.												
	32123	MEDA 101	0	Understanding the Amb Care Pt	1	L Jackson	19	5	M	0830-1130a	KAUILA 114	08/26-09/30
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 101 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 101 may not be audited. MEDA 101 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.												
	31118	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	L Jackson	17	0	W	0830-1130a	KAUILA 109	10/07-11/04
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 102 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 102 may not be audited. MEDA 102 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.												
	32124	MEDA 102	0	Communication in Med Office	1	L Jackson	16	8	M	0830-1130a	KAUILA 114	10/07-11/04
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 102 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 102 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 102 may not be audited. MEDA 102 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.												
	31119	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L Hamada	17	0	W	0830-1130a	KAUILA 109	11/18-12/20
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 103 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 103 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 103 may not be audited. MEDA 103 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.												
	32125	MEDA 103	0	Math Applications for MEDA	1	L Hamada	16	8	M	0830-1130a	KAUILA 114	11/18-12/20
3 hours lecture per week for 5 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 103 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 103 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 103 may not be audited. MEDA 103 was formerly a component of MEDA 100.												
	31120	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A Tousman	17	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This MEDA 104 class section (CRN 31120) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor(tousman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).												
	32126	MEDA 104	0	Basic Nutrition for MEDA	1	A Tousman	16	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This MEDA 104 class section (CRN 32126) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor(tousman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet. This class requires some												

synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

31121	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	L Hamada	17	0	TR	1200-0200p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

4 hours lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 111 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 111 may not be audited. MEDA 111 may not be taken Credit/No Credit.

32127	MEDA 111	0	Medical Assisting Science I	4	L Hamada	16	8	TR	0830-1030a	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

4 hours lecture per week.
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 111 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 111 may not be audited. MEDA 111 may not be taken Credit/No Credit.

31122	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	M Dorado	17	0	W	1230-0129p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121L.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121 may not be audited. MEDA 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

32128	MEDA 121	0	Clinical Medical Assisting I	1	M Dorado	16	8	M	1230-0129p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121L.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121 may not be audited. MEDA 121 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

31123	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	E Costa	12	0	W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110	08/26-12/20
								W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

31124	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	E Costa	5	3	W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110	08/26-12/20
								W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121.
Comment: MEDA 121L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

32129	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	11	1	M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110	08/26-12/20
								M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121.
Comment: MEDA 121 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

32130	MEDA 121L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab I	1	M Dorado	5	7	M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110	08/26-12/20
								M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 121.
Comment: MEDA 121L is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 121L may not be audited. MEDA 121L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 121L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

31125	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	J Au Hoy	17	0	TR	0830-1129a	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comments: MEDA 143 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 143 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 143 may not be audited. MEDA 143 was formerly a component of MEDA 140. Supplies required for MEDA 143 include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost of additional supplies $30

32131	MEDA 143	0	Admin Med Assisting I	3	J Au Hoy	16	8	TR	1130-0230p	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comments: MEDA 143 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 143 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 143 may not be audited. MEDA 143 was formerly a component of MEDA 140. Supplies required for MEDA 143 include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost of additional supplies $30

31126	MEDA 230	0	Advanced Clinical Technology	3	J Au Hoy	11	0	W	1230-0330p	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 230 may not be audited. MEDA 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31127	MEDA 260	0	HC Requirements and Standards	3	J Au Hoy	11	0	W	0900-1200p	KAUILA 114	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 260 may not be audited. MEDA 260 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:43 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31046	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	K Augustine	15	9	MW	0100-0250p	KAUILA 209	08/26-12/20
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.												
	31048	MLT 204	0	Immunohematology	2	K Augustine	17	0	TR	0800-1000a	KAUILA 209	08/26-12/20
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in MICR 161; and a grade of "C"or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT Program Director.												
	31049	MLT 207	0	Clinical Microbiology II	3	K Augustine	17	0	TR	1010-0110p	KAUILA 209	08/26-12/20
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107; or consent of MLT Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 207 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 207 may not be audited. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 207 course.												
	31050	MLT 211	0	Clinical Microscopy	1	R Yamaguchi	17	0	MW	0800-0900a	KAUILA 209	08/26-12/20
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in MLT 108 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or consent of MLT program director.												
	31051	MLT 212	0	Clinical Biochemistry II	4	S Maingano	17	0	F	0910-1150a	KAUILA 209	08/26-12/20
									MW	0910-1230p	KAUILA 209	08/26-12/20
8 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112; or consent of MLT Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 212 may not be audited.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:48 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Microbiology (MICR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31614	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	32	3	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.												
DB	31615	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	32	3	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.												
DB	31616	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	28	7	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.												
DB	31618	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	27	8	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.												
DB	31621	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	16	19	TR	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.												
DB	31624	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	23	12	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.												
DY	31628	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	11	9	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82. The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition												

will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.

DY	31630	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	18	2	MW	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.

DY	31632	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	M Tuthill	14	6	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.

DY	31635	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	T Premeaux	14	6	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

The required textbook for this class is Microbiology: An Introduction by Tortora, Funke and Case. The current edition is the 13th edition but any edition since the 8th edition will suffice for this course. Please obtain the book, either print or digital, from any bookseller by the first week of class. If you have any questions please contact your instructor.

DY	31637	MICR 161	0	Immunology & Protein Chemistry	2	A Garcia	6	14	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

DY	31638	MICR 240	0	Tissue Culture	2	J Berestecky	3	7	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 162 and CHEM 162L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 272 and CHEM 272L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 273 and CHEM 273L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.
Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:47:54 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	32157	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	D Mendonsa	7	0	F	TBA	TBA	08/30-09/20
									R	TBA	TBA	09/19
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L.��Corequisite(s): MICT 152.��Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only. Special Approval: Department Approval											
	32156	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	D Mendonsa	7	0	MTWR	0800-0430p	MO380	08/26-09/18
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 162. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 161 may not be audited. MICT 161 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval											
	32167	MICT 161	0	Clinical Paramedicine II	1.1	D Mendonsa	7	0	RF	TBA	TBA	09/26-10/25
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 162. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 161 may not be audited. MICT 161 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval											
	32166	MICT 162	0	Fund of Paramedicine II	3.1	D Mendonsa	7	0	MTW	0800-0430p	MO380	09/23-10/23
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 161. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 162 may not be audited. MICT 162 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval											
	32168	MICT 170	0	Fund of Paramedicine III	2.1	D Mendonsa	7	0	MT	0800-0430p	TBA	10/28-11/26
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 171. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 170 may not be audited. MICT 170 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval											
	32172	MICT 171	0	Clinical Paramedicine III	1.6	TBA	7	0	WRF	TBA	TBA	10/30-11/29
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 171 may not be audited. MICT 171 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)												

License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

	32169	MICT 180	0	Fundamentals ofParamedicine IV	2.8	D Mendonsa	7	0	MT	0800-0430p	MO380	12/23-12/24
									MTWR	0800-0430p	MO380	12/02-12/19

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L.
Corequisite(s): MICT 181. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 180 may not be audited. MICT 180 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

	32171	MICT 181	0	Clinical Paramedicine IV	1	D Mendonsa	7	0	F	TBA	TBA	12/06-12/27
									R	TBA	TBA	12/26

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 181 may not be audited. MICT 181 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

	32047	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I	4.5	D Kingdon	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/19-09/22

A total of 202.5 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MICT 151 and a grade of "B" or higher in MICT 152 and credit in MICT 161 and a grade of "B" or higher in MICT 162 and a grade of "B" or higher in MICT 170 and credit in MICT 171 and a grade of "B" or higher in MICT 180 and credit in MICT 181 and a grade of "B" or higher in MICT 190 and credit in MICT 191 and credit in MICT 203 and a grade of "B" or higher in MICT 205.
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 320 may not be audited. MICT 320 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

	32048	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II	4.5	D Kingdon	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	09/23-10/20

A total of 202.5 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MICT 320.
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 330 may not be audited. MICT 330 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

	32049	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III	4.5	D Kingdon	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/21-11/17

A total of 202.5 clinical hours per semester
Corequisite(s): MICT 330.
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

	32051	MICT 340	0	Paramedic Internship III	4.5	S Oho	11	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	09/01-10/05

Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 340 may not be audited. MICT 340 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

	32050	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV	4.5	D Kingdon	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	11/18-01/17

A total of 202.5 clinical hours per semester
Corequisite(s): MICT 340.
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 360 may not be audited. MICT 360 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

	32052	MICT 360	0	Paramedic Internship IV	4.5	S Oho	11	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	10/06-11/09

Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 360 may not be audited. MICT 360 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXT0** = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:00 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Music (MUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC	31385	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	34	1	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
FGC	31386	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31386) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
FGC	31387	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 31387) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
FGC	32160	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	28	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 32160) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.											
DA	31388	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	9	8	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
DA	31389	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	A Maciel Villegas	13	62	MW	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.												
DA	31390	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	A Maciel Villegas	18	2	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.												
DA	31391	MUS 121C	0	Piano I	2	A Lum	14	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
DA	31392	MUS 121C	0	Piano I	2	M Yang	16	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
DA	31394	MUS 121C	0	Piano I	2	A Lum	12	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
DA	31395	MUS 121C	0	Piano I	2	R Aamodt	14	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
DA	31396	MUS 121C	0	Piano I	2	R Aamodt	10	7	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20
DA	31397	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	14	6	MW	0445-0600p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: Repeatable for a maximum of four credits. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply their own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).												
DA	31400	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	19	1	MW	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: Repeatable for a maximum of four credits.												
DA	31401	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	17	3	TR	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: Repeatable for a maximum of four credits.												

DH	31402	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	14	21	F	0315-0600p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20
DH	31403	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 31403) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jkoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DA	31404	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	A Lum	9	0	TR	0915-1200p	OLONA 109	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	31405	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A Lum	5	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C may not be audited.

DA	31406	MUS 253	0	Elementary Music in Action	3	R Aamodt	13	12	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-3. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:06 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Nursing (NURS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31069	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	8	1	MWF	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	08/26-10/11
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.											
	31070	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	9	0	MWF	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	10/14-12/06
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.											
	31071	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	M Kealoha	9	0	TRF	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	08/20-10/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.											
	31072	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	M Kealoha	8	1	TRF	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	10/15-12/05
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.											
	31073	NURS 11	0	ARCH: Activities	1	C Shimose	12	3	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	08/31-11/16
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program. Corequisite(s): NURS 12 and NURS 13 and NURS 14. Comment: NURS 11 may not be audited. NURS 11 may not be taken credit/no credit.											
	31074	NURS 12	0	ARCH Hlth Disorders/Diet/Meds	1	C Shimose	12	3	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	09/28-10/19

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.
Comment: NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken as credit/no credit.

31075	NURS	13	0	ARCH - Spec Pop, Comm, Rehab	1	C Shimose	12	3	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	10/26-11/16

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 14.
Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken as credit/no credit.

31076	NURS	14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	C Shimose	13	2	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	08/31-09/21

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 13.
Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31077	NURS	101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	K Cepeda	11	3	F	0100-0300p	LCC	08/23-09/27

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 110 and NURS 120.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 31077) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

31081	NURS	111	0	Nursing Concepts	5	K Cepeda	10	4	T	0830-1230p	LCC	08/19-10/11
									M	0830-1230p	LCC	08/19-10/11
									R	0800-0400p	OFF/C	08/19-10/11
									F	0800-0400p	TBA	08/19-10/11

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathmatics course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM203.
Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 121.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 111 may not be audited. NURS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This class section (CRN 31081) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

31078	NURS	121	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	K Cepeda	10	4	M	0830-0230p	LCC	10/14-12/06
									T	0830-0230p	OFF/C	10/14-12/06
									R	0800-0400p	OFF/C	10/14-12/06
									F	0800-0400p	OFF/C	10/14-12/06

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathmatics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.
Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 111.
Recommended preparation: Basic computer skills.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 121 may not be audited. NURS 121 may not be taken as credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and clinical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 31078) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

31079	NURS	141	0	Geriatric Nursing	8	S Perkins	13	1	TF	0800-0300p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
									WF	0700-0400p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 131 and a grade of "C" or higher in

NURS 132 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 133.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 141 may not be audited. NURS 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

WI	31080	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	R Zachary	12	12	M	1030-0130p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
									TW	0700-0230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
									F	0800-1100a	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a $500 professional fee and $15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This NURS 210 class section (CRN 31080) is Writing Intensive.

	31082	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	J Ferguson	11	1	M	0830-1015a	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.
Corequisite(s): NURS 210.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	31083	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J Rosado	28	7	R	0100-0400p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. Licensed practical nurses wishing to enroll in NURS 212 and who have completed all of the prerequisites for the course should contact the Nursing Department at kapnurs@hawaii.edu to obtain permission to register for the course.

	31084	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	K Boyer	25	7	MT	0800-1200p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
									RF	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.
Comment: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a Nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

	31086	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	L Ohara	16	1	MT	0830-0200p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
									RF	0600-0430p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
									MT	0830-1230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

	31088	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	J Riley	15	2	MT	0830-0200p	LCC	08/26-12/20
									RF	0600-0430p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
									MT	0830-1230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee. This class section (CRN 31088) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

	31090	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	J Rosado	27	0	F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
									MR	1200-0400p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20

										TW	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
										T	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
										F	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
										S	0630-0230p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.
Corequisite(s): NURS 362.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

	31091	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	D Harrison	27	0	M	0900-1100a	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): NURS 320 with a grade of "C" or higher.
Corequisite(s): NURS 360.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:12 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31027	OTA 110	0	Intro to OT	3	J Meyer	17	8	R	0830-1130a	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 110 may not be audited. OTA 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31028	OTA 111	0	Foundations of OT	2	T Kawaguchi	11	1	F	1230-0430p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 110 or higher level mathematics; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C"or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C"or higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and HLTH 290L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C"or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 111 may not be audited. OTA 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	32177	OTA 224	0	Health Concepts for Elderly	2	TBA	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
	31031	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	T Kawaguchi	8	0	M	0500-0700p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20
									T	0100-0500p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20
A total of 100 clinical hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; and a grade of "C"or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C"or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 172. Corequisite(s): OTA 233 and OTA 236 and OTA 236L and OTA 237 and OTA 237L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.												
	31040	OTA 232	0	FW Level I: Phys Dys/Dev/Educ	2	T Kawaguchi	7	1	F	0800-0430p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
A total of 100 clinical hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of"C"or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of"C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172. Corequisite(s): OTA 233 and OTA 236 and OTA 236L and OTA 237 and OTA 237L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 232 may not be audited. OTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and identification badge may also be required.												
	31900	OTA 233	0	Critique: FW I: Phys/Dev/Educ	1	R Escano	16	0	R	1100-1200p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a												

grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126.
Corequisite(s): OTA 232 and OTA 236 and OTA 236L and OTA 237 and OTA 237L.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 233 may not be audited. OTA 233 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31042	OTA 236	0	Fund of Assistive Technology	3	C Yee	16	0	M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; and a grade of "C"or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of"C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 112 and a a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236L and OTA 237 and OTA 237L and OTA 232 and OTA 233.
Comments: Letter grade only. OTA 236 may not be audited. OTA 236 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31043	OTA 236L	0	Assistive Technology Lab	1	T Kawaguchi	16	0	R	0130-0430p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; and a grade of' "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of"C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C"or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236 and OTA 237L and OTA 237 and OTA 232 and OTA 233.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 236L may not be audited. OTA 236L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31044	OTA 237	0	Physical Dysfunction Concepts	3	J Meyer	16	0	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C"or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236 and OTA 236L and OTA 237L and OTA 232 and OTA 233.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237 may not be audited. OTA 237 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31045	OTA 237L	0	Phys Dysfunction Concepts Lab	1	F Estabillo	16	0	T	0900-1200p	KAUILA 210	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level English course; and a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" of higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C"or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240.
Corequisite(s): OTA 236 and OTA 236L and OTA 237and OTA 232and OTA 233.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 237L may not be audited. OTA 237L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Fall semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:17 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Oceanography (OCN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	31835	OCN 101	0	Intro to Marine Option Program	1	M Manning	8	12	R	0530-0630p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Recommended Preparation: ENG 100. Comment: OCN 101 is a required course for the Marine Option Program. OCN 101 may not be audited.												
DP,TXT0	31144	OCN 201	0	Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	22	13	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.												
DY,TXT0	31721	OCN 201L	0	Science of the Sea Lab	1	D Bottjer-Wilson	8	12	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in OCN 201.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:23 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,SF	31483	PACS 108	0	H,S-Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	16	9	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 103	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31483) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31483) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31483) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu). This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31483) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.											
DS,HAP,SF	31484	PACS 108	0	H,S-Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	8	27	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31484) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31484) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31484) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu). This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31484) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.											
DS,HAP,SF	31485	PACS 108	0	H,S-Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	10	25	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31485) meets the H-focus requirement. This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31485) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31485) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31485) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,HAP,SF	31486	PACS 108	0	Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	17	8	TR	1255-0210p	RADFOR	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31486) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31486) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31486) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31486) is taught at Radford High School and is exclusive to the current students of Radford High School.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 31486) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:29 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pharmacology (PHRM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31092	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	30	10	T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 242. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31093	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	27	13	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:34 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Philosophy (PHIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0	31061	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	34	1	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.												
DH,SF,TXT0	31062	PHIL 100	0	S-Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	16	19	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0 Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy. This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 31062) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DH	31063	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K Takaki	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy. This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 31063) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.												
DH,SF	31064	PHIL 103	0	S-Intro to Phil: Environmental	3	K Takaki	14	21	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy. This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 34500) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 31064) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

FQ	31065	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Chen	11	19	TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 31065) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FQ	31066	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Takaki	25	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 31066) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 31066) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 31066) may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) for more information.

DH	31068	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	K Chen	32	3	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:40 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31087	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	M Dela Cruz	17	3	W	1240-0129p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of"C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement.												
	31089	PTA 202	0	Thermal Agents	2	M Dela Cruz	17	1	F	0830-1230p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 202 may not be audited. PTA 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31094	PTA 204	0	Traction	1.5	M Dela Cruz	17	1	T	0830-1230p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20
4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 204 may not be audited. PTA 204 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31095	PTA 205	0	Measurement for the PTA	1.5	B Zazzera	17	1	M	1100-0300p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20
4.5 hours lecture/lab per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director; or a grade of"C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in HLTH 290L. Comment: Students will need to purchase the APTA Student kit, which includes the measurement tools for PTA 205. Letter grade only. PTA 205 may not be audited. PTA 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31096	PTA 232	0	Clinical Internship I	3	M Dela Cruz	17	1	W	0130-0300p	KAUILA 202	08/26-12/20
A total of 135 hours clinical experience per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 232 may not be audited. PTA 232 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:46 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physics (PHYS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	31795	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	R Harrison	14	16	TR	1225-0140p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 103. Comment: Registration in PHYS 100L is optional.												
DY,TXT0	31797	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	R Harrison	6	14	T	0755-1040a	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100.												
DP,TXT0	31798	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	25	5	TR	1055-1210p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.												
DY,TXT0	31799	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	19	1	R	0755-1040a	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.												
DP,TXT0	31800	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R Milincic	8	22	WF	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151												
DY,TXT0	31801	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R Milincic	10	10	W	0245-0530p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.												
DP	31783	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	R Harrison	23	7	MW	1200-0200p	WWW	08/26-11/27
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243. This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31783) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (herve@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class meets online on Monday, Wednesday at 12:00 PM to 02:00 PM. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31783) is an accelerated section which allows you to finish this course three weeks earlier than a traditional class section.												
DP,TXT0	31802	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A Hanai	20	0	MWF	1000-1105a	KOKIO 207A	08/26-12/20
Textbook cost $0												

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31802) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 31594), MATH 243 (CRN 31596), and PHYS 170L (CRN 31804). Due to the order of the scheduled topic presentations for this group of 4 classes, students with previous credit in MATH 242 will not be eligible to be part of this Learning Community. Students enrolling in this PHYS 170 class section, must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 31594), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 31596), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 31804). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before August 26. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY,TXT0	31803	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	R Harrison	10	10	M	0300-0610p	KOKIO 207	08/26-11/27

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

This PHYS 170L class section (CRN 31803) is an accelerated section which allows you to finish this course three weeks earlier than a traditional class section.

DY,TXT0	31804	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	A Hanai	20	0	M	1120-0205p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This PHYS 170L section (CRN 31804) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 31594), MATH 243 (CRN 31596), and PHYS170 (CRN 31802). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170L Laboratory class section (CRN 31804), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 31594), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 31596), and PHYS 170 class section (CRN 31802). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before August 26. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DP	31805	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R Milincic	13	17	WF	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 31805) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DY,TXT0	31807	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R Milincic	17	3	F	0245-0530p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.

DP,TXT0	31806	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	R Milincic	7	13	WF	0115-0230p	KOKIO 207	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 272; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

This PHYS 274 class section (CRN 31806) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:51 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physiology (PHYL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	31269	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	33	2	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	31271	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	36	0	T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	31273	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	35	0	R	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L. This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 31273) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lbovaird@hawaii.edu).												
DB	31747	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 31747) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.												
DB	31748	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 31747 & 31748) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.												
DB	31749	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	39	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.												

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 31749) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters)(free through UH).

DB	31750	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Jeong	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 31750) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DB	31808	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	31	4	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31809	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	37	0	W	0830-0945a	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 31809) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapiolani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that meets only once per week. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (anna3@hawaii.edu).

DB	31810	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	D Pump	31	4	TR	0515-0630p	OLAPA 215	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31811	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Urbi	35	0	MW	0745-0900a	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31812	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	29	6	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31814	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Fee	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 31814) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more

proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DY 31274 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 A Jelffs 19 1 T 1100-0145p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31741 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 J Jeong 21 4 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 31741) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY 31742 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 R Lindsey 25 0 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 31742) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY 31743 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 R Lindsey 23 2 TBA TBA WWW 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 31743) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY 31756 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Fee 15 5 M 0800-1045a KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31758 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 D Pump 17 3 M 0200-0445p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31759 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Javier 14 6 M 0500-0745p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31761 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Bovaird 21 0 T 0800-1045a KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31762 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 E Lewis 19 1 T 0200-0445p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31764 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 E Ortega 18 2 T 0500-0745p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31765 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 D Pump 20 0 W 0800-1045a KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31767 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Javier 18 2 W 0200-0445p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY 31768 PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 E Ortega 19 1 W 0500-0745p KOKIO 205 08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-

level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31769	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Patz	20	0	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 205	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31927	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Bovaird	20	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 205	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31928	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	D Pump	18	2	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31751	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A Lee	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 31751 is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DB	31752	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Jeong	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 31752) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DB	31753	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 31753) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DB	31754	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	28	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 31754) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DB	31815	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S Shook	31	4	M	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 31815) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31816	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	E Ortega	27	8	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31818	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A Leychenko	35	0	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 205	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	31819	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S Shook	33	2	W	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 31819) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	32155	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	12	23	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 32155) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more

proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DY	31744	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A Lee	21	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142Lclass section (CRN 31744) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DY	31745	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J Jeong	21	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 31745) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	31746	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J Jeong	20	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 31746) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	31770	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	19	1	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31772	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	S Shook	20	0	T	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31773	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	18	2	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31929	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	L Fee	21	0	R	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	31930	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A Leychenko	18	2	S	1200-0245p	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB,TXT0	31931	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep	3	S Shook	35	0	WF	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

This PHYL 160 class section (CRN 31931) is S-Related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit:
http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

DY,TXT0	31932	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	S Shook	18	2	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO 203	08/26-12/20

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.
Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:48:56 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Political Science (POLS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31229	POLS 130	0	Intro to American Politics	3	M Takaaze	14	21	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This POLS 130 class section (CRN 31229) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (takaaze@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:02 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Psychology (PSY)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31168	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	33	2	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31169	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	33	2	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31171	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	36	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31173	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	H Markowitz	33	2	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31174	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	34	1	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31176	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P Gross	33	2	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31179	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	D Pedro	34	1	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31181	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	36	0	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
DS	31182	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P Gross	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31182) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).												
DS	31183	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P Gross	28	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31183) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).												
DS	31184	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J Nathan	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.												
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31184) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												

DS	31185	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J Nathan	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.

This PSY 100 class section (CRN 31185) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

DS,WI	31178	PSY 170	0	WI-Psychology of Adjustment	3	P Gross	18	2	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 170 section (CRN 31178) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

PSY 170 may not be substituted for the PSY 100 prerequisite for 200-level PSY courses.

DS,WI	31172	PSY 212	0	WI-Survey of Research Methods	3	J Nathan	19	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 31172) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DB	31170	PSY 230	0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	J Nathan	12	23	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

DS	31175	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	M Walker	19	16	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

DS	31186	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	P Gross	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisites: PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

This PSY 240 class section (CRN 31186) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DS	31177	PSY 250	0	Social Psychology	3	G Lee	11	24	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:07 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31001	RAD 100	0	Intro to Radiologic Technology	3	D Kawakami	17	2	MW	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100L, RAD 105, RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100 may not be audited.												
	31002	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	K Suwa	6	1	T	0200-0600p	KAUILA 101	08/26-12/20
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 105 and RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.												
	31003	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	J Nakaoka	5	1	T	0200-0600p	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 105 and RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.												
	31004	RAD 100L	0	Intro to Radiologic Tech Lab	1	D Kawakami	6	0	T	0200-0600p	KAUILA 105	08/26-12/20
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 105 and RAD 140. Comment: RAD 100L is offered Fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 100L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 100L may not be audited.												
	31005	RAD 105	0	Radiologic Pharmacology	2	K Suwa	17	2	F	0830-1030a	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20
2 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Comment: RAD 105 is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 105 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 105 may not be audited.												
	31006	RAD 140	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique I	6	J Nakaoka	17	2	MWR	1200-0500p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
									T	0700-1200p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
A total of at least 300 clinical hours per semester. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Radiologic Technology program. Corequisite(s): RAD 100 and RAD 100L and RAD 105. Comment: 280 clinical hours during 16 week semester, 80 clinical hours during 4 week semester break. RAD 140 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 140 may not be audited. RAD 140 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31007	RAD 200	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning	3	D Kawakami	16	0	T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200L and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248. Comment: RAD 200 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200 may not be audited. RAD 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	31008	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	K Suwa	5	0	W	0200-0600p	KAUILA 101	08/26-12/20
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150. Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.												

Comment: RAD 200L is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31009	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	J Nakaoka	5	0	W	0200-0600p	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31010	RAD 200L	0	Adv Radiologic Positioning Lab	1	D Kawakami	6	0	W	0200-0600p	KAUILA 105	08/26-12/20

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 210 and RAD 240 and RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 200L is offered in fall semester only. RAD 200L may not be audited. RAD 200L may not be taken credit/no credit.

31011	RAD 210	0	Advanced Radiologic Technique	3	K Suwa	16	0	MF	0200-0330p	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 200L and RAD 240 and RAD 248.
Comment: RAD 210 is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 210 may not be audited.

31012	RAD 240	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique IV	7	J Nakaoka	16	0	MWRF	0700-1200p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

A total of at least 350 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 200L and RAD 210 and RAD 248..
Comment: RAD 240 is offered in fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 240 may not be audited. RAD 240 may not be taken credit/no credit.

31013	RAD 248	0	Radiographic Film Critique III	1	D Kawakami	16	0	R	0200-0300p	KAUILA 104	08/26-12/20

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 142 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 150.
Corequisite(s): RAD 200 and RAD 200L and RAD 210 and RAD 240.
Comment: RAD 248 is offered in the fall semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 248 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 248 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:13 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Religion (REL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,TXT0	31016	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	34	1	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31016) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31016) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGC,TXT0	31017	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	36	0	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31017) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31017) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGC,TXT0	31019	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	31	4	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31019) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31019) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGC,TXT0	31020	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	32	3	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31020) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31020) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGC,TXT0	31021	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Candens	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												
This REL 150 class section (CRN 31021) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
FGC,TXT0	31022	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Candens	22	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Textbook Cost: $0												

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31022) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FGC,TXT0	31023	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Candens	18	17	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

This REL 150 class section (CRN 31023) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,TXT0,WI	31025	REL 222	0	WI-Religion&Conflict ModernEra	3	E Denton	11	5	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	08/26-12/20

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This REL 222 class section (CRN 31025) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended preparation: REL 150 and HIST 151 and/or HIST 152.

Comment: REL 222 is cross-listed as HIST 222.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:19 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Respiratory Care (RESP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	31407	RESP 200	0	CardiopulmonaryPathophysiology	3	A Koseki	14	4	T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 200 may not be taken credit / no credit. Letter grade only. RESP 200 is offered only in the Fall semester.												
	31408	RESP 201	0	Cardiopulmonary Anat & Physiol	3	J Kim	14	4	F	0900-1145a	KAUILA 217	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 201 may be audited only upon approval of both Respiratory Therapy Program Director and Instructor. RESP 201 offers letter grade A, B, C, and F only (0-74% = F). There is no D grade possible for the course. RESP 201 is only offered in the fall semester.												
	31409	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	D Wheatley	3	3	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to $500.00 is charged.												
	31411	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	J Kim	6	0	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to $500.00 is charged.												
	31414	RESP 202	0	Clinical Practice I	5	A Koseki	5	1	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 202 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 202 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 202 is offered only in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to $500.00 is charged.												
	31412	RESP 203	0	Respiratory Care Techniques I	3	D Wheatley	14	2	T	1230-0250p	KAUILA 217	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 203 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 203 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 203 is offered in the Fall semester only.												
	31415	RESP 300	0	Care & Disease Management Resp	3	R Vega	16	0	F	0900-1200p	KAUILA 216	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222 and a grade of "C" or higher in 229.												
WI	31416	RESP 301	0	WI-Neo/Ped Resp Care	3	E Borza	16	0	T	0900-1200p	KAUILA 216	08/26-12/20
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 301 may not be audited. RESP 301 may not be taken credit/no credit. This RESP 300 class section(CRN 31416) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												

31417	RESP 302	0	Clinical Practice IV	4	A Koseki	8	0	TBA	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

12 hours hospital practice per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

31420	RESP 302	0	Clinical Practice IV	4	E Borza	8	0	TBA	0600-0300p	OFF/C	08/26-12/20

12 hours hospital practice per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 302 may not be audited. RESP 302 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 302 is offered in the Fall semester. Uniform, school patch, and stethoscope are required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:24 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Science (SCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	31934	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	M Manning	3	7	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent. Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171 and 171L course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295BL may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits. Enrollment is dependent on coordinator's consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mmanning@hawaii.edu. SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval											
DY	31935	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M Ross	4	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval											
DY	31936	SCI 295CH	0	STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	K Ogata	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent. Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and 161L course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CH may not be audited. SCI 295CH may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CH can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu. SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. This SCI 295CH class section (CRN 33792) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Special Approval: Instructor Approval											
DY	31937	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	L Miller	2	8	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 111. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits. Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ljmiller@hawaii.edu. SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval											
DY	31938	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	W Kuntz	2	8	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent. Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors biology/ecology course or demonstrated interest in research or ecological management, as stipulated by											

the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EC may not be audited. SCI 295EC may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31939	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	A Hanai	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295EN may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31940	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	J Tyler	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295EN may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31941	SCI 295ES	0	STEM Research Exp in Env Sci	1-3	W Kuntz	6	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors ecology or environmental science course or demonstrated interest in environmental science, as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295ES may not be audited. SCI 295ES may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31942	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	J Rader	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus course, eg., MATH 241 or higher.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

SCI 295MA (variable 1-3 credits) offers a research experience in science, technology, engineering and/or mathematics, emphasizing the application of mathematical techniques to analyze or model a specific project.

This SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 31700), MATH 135 (CRN 31713), and MATH 140 (CRN 31714). Students enrolling in this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 31700), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 31713), and MATH 140 section (CRN 31714). Students who withdraw from this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 31942) must also withdraw from MATH 103 (CRN 31700), MATH 135 (CRN 31713), and MATH 140 (CRN 31714).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

Instructor consent is required for this accelerated MIM Learning Community. For more information about this Learning Community please contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31943	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	A Anderson	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus course, eg., MATH 241 or higher.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at austina@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31946	SCI 295MI	0	WI-STEM Research in MICR	1-3	M Tuthill	1	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295MI may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	31947	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	J Berestecky	1	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295MI may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	31949	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	R Milincic	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170L.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295PS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	32015	SCI 295VI	0	STEM ResearchVerticalIntegrate	1-3	A Hanai	1	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295VI may not be audited. SCI 295VI may not be taken credit/no credit.
SCI 295VI may be repeated up to maximum 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:30 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	32020	SLT 102	0	WI-Language Learning	3	C Torres	12	8	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 102 class section (CRN 32020) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This SLT 102 class section (CRN 32020) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for this tutoring time on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.											
DS	32062	SLT 102	0	Language Learning	3	C Torres	13	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 102 (CRN 32062) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed internet. This SLT 102 (CRN 32062) is reserved for HIDOE. Instructor Approval is required for enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval											
DS	32064	SLT 102	0	Language Learning	3	C Torres	15	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 102 (CRN 32064) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed internet. This SLT 102 (CRN 32064) is reserved for HIDOE. Instructor Approval is required for enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval											

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:36 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Science (SOCS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31180	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	M Walker	23	12	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 209	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 100 or higher; and a grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and having completed at least one of the following courses: a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100; or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 131; or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110 ; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150; or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher; or consent of the instructor.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:41 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Sciences (SSCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	31220	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This SSCI 102 class section (CRN 31220) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

FGB	31221	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	28	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This SSCI 102 class section (CRN 31221) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:47 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Sociology (SOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	31216	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	M O'Neil	35	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
DS	31218	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
This SOC 100 class section (CRN 31218) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more informationail.											
DS,WI	31219	SOC 218	0	WI-Intro to Social Problems	3	N Modavi	12	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; qualification for MATH 82. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.												
This SOC 218 section (CRN 31219) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This SOC 218 class section (CRN 31219 is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:53 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Spanish (SPAN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	31272	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	21	3	MTWR	0800-0857a	OLAPA 205	08/26-11/27
IMPORTANT: This SPAN 101 (31272) is a 14-week course that begins on August 26, 2019 and ends on November 27, 2019, the day before Thanksgiving. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31275	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	12	12	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	08/26-10/18
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. This SPAN 101 class section (CRN 31275) is an accelerated class that begins on August 26, 2019 and finishes on October 18, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to SPAN 102 (CRN 31278) intensive from October 21, 2019 to December 20, 2019 and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.												
HSL	31276	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	23	1	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	08/26-12/20
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31277	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	19	5	TR	0600-0750p	OLAPA 205	08/26-12/20
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31279	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	12	12	MTWRF	0115-0300p	OLAPA 205	10/21-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or consent of instructor. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31279) is an accelerated class that begins on October 21, 2019 and finishes on December 20, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Spanish.												
HSL	31280	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	K Salvador	18	6	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31281	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F Cortiguera	17	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 31281) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (cortigue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.												
HSL	31282	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	K Salvador	9	15	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 201 or satisfactory score on the language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	31283	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	F Cortiguera	23	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	08/26-12/20
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended. This SPAN 201 class section (CRN 31283) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor												

(cortigue@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:49:58 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,OC	31489	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	17	8	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31489) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31490	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31490) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31491	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	21	4	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31491) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31492	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	24	1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31492) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31493	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	17	8	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31493) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31494	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	24	1	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31494) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31495	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	11	14	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 31495) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	31496	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	19	6	MW	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	08/26-12/20
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												

This SP 151 class section (CRN 32276) is taught at Kaimuki High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kaimuki High School.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31496) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DA,OC	31499	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	9	16	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31499) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31500	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	21	4	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31500) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31501	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	21	4	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31501) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31502	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	21	4	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31502) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31503	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	23	2	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31503) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31504	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	16	9	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31504) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31505	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	21	4	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31505) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31506	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	7	18	TR	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31506) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	31511	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	18	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	09/03-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (31511) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31511) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork

per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DA,OC	31512	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	16	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	09/03-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (31512) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31512) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DA,OC	31513	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	20	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	09/03-12/20

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (31513) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31513) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class may require one or more hours of synchronous activity. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This class may require one or more hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the instructor for more information.

DS,OC	31514	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	B Norfleet	15	10	MW	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31514) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED

DS,OC	31515	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	D Khaafidh	21	4	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 31515) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED

DS,OC	32077	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	B Norfleet	24	1	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 32077) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED

DA,OC	31517	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	D Khaafidh	9	16	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 106	08/26-12/20

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 31517) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXT0** = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:50:03 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Textbooks/Course Materials

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Theatre (THEA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	31034	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S Choy	11	14	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	08/26-12/20
Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ESL 100. Comment: Students will be required to purchase tickets to theater performances costing on average $5 to $20.												
DA,OC	31035	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	14	6	MW	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost $5-$25.												
DA,OC	31036	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	12	8	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost $5-$25.												
DA,OC	31037	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	19	1	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.												
DA,OC	31038	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	15	5	TR	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.												
DA,OC	31039	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	17	3	F	0915-1200p	MAILE 101	08/26-12/20
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:50:09 PM HST

UNIVERSITY of HAWAI'I®

MENU

Our 10 Campuses Across the Hawaiian Islands

UH News

Whale bubbl

More News

› UH team unravels origin, chemical

Whale bubble-net feeding documented by UH researchers

The video footage collected helps researchers better track humpback whale behavior, habitat use and changes in food due to climate change.

UH Hilo student pharmacists pledge commitment in white coat ceremony

The ceremony signifies the rite of passage for students entering their first year in the professional program to affirm their commitment to the values of their profession.

makeup of Titan's dunes

› UH Mānoa athletes set new graduation success record

› UH Regents approve resolution urging de-escalation of tension and non-violent solutions

› Finalists for vice president for community colleges announced

› Student scholarship honors legacy of late English professor

Our 10 campuses

Founded in 1907, the University of Hawai'i System includes 3 universities, 7 community colleges and community-based learning centers across Hawai'i. As the state's public system of higher education, UH offers opportunities as unique and diverse as our island home.

Like no place on Earth

Last modified: October 18, 2019

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

Universities

Mānoa
Hilo
West O‘ahu

Community Colleges

Hawai‘i
Honolulu
Kapi‘olani
Kaua‘i
Leeward
Maui
Windward

UH Athletics

UH Mānoa

Hilo Vulcans

Support UH

UH Alumni Relations
UH Foundation

Our Ten Campuses

UH Mānoa, UH Hilo, UH West O'ahu, Hawai'i CC, Honolulu CC, Kapi'olani CC, Kaua'i CC, Leeward CC, Maui College and Windward CC are our major campuses located across the Hawaiian Islands. Choose from the list to view more details.

UNIVERSITY of HAWAI'I®
2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

An equal opportunity/affirmative action institution

Use of this site implies consent with our Usage Policy

Calendar
Directory
Emergency Information
MyUH
Work at UH

Contact UH

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

Get Adobe Acrobat Reader

copyright © 2019
University of Hawai'i

University of Hawaii
Class Availability

By institution*:

- Hawaii Community College
- Honolulu Community College
- Kapi'olani Community College
- Kauai Community College
- Leeward Community College
- University of Hawaii Maui College
- University of Hawaii West Oahu
- University of Hawaii at Hilo
- University of Hawaii at Manoa
- Windward Community College

* The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:50:36 PM HST

University of Hawaii NO FRAMES

Kapi'olani Community College • Fall 2019 Class Availability

Accounting (ACC)
American Sign Language (ASL)
American Studies (AMST)
Anthropology (ANTH)
Art (ART)
Asian Studies (ASAN)
Biochemistry (BIOC)
Biology (BIOL)
Botany (BOT)
Business (BUS)
Business Law (BLAW)
Chemistry (CHEM)
Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)
Civil Engineering (CE)
Communication (COM)
Community Health Worker (CHW)
Culinary Arts (CULN)
Dance (DNCE)
Dental Assisting (DENT)
East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)
Economics (ECON)
Education (ED)
Electrical Engineering (EE)
Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)
English (ENG)
English as a Second Language (ESL)
Entrepreneurship (ENT)
Ethnic Studies (ES)
Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)
Family Resources (FAMR)
Filipino (FIL)
Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)
French (FR)

Click subject at left to check class availability.

A NO FRAMES viewing option is also available.

Geography (GEOG)
Geology & Geophysics (GG)
Hawaiian (HAW)
Hawaiian Studies (HWST)
Health (HLTH)
History (HIST)
Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)
Humanities (HUM)
Information Technology (ITS)
Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)
Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)
Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)
Journalism (JOUR)
Korean (KOR)
Law (LAW)
Linguistics (LING)
Management (MGT)
Marketing (MKT)
Mathematics (MATH)
Mechanical Engineering (ME)
Medical Assisting (MEDA)
Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)
Microbiology (MICR)
Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)
Music (MUS)
Nursing (NURS)
Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)
Oceanography (OCN)
Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)
Pharmacology (PHRM)
Philosophy (PHIL)
Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
Physics (PHYS)
Physiology (PHYL)
Political Science (POLS)
Psychology (PSY)

Radiologic Technology (RAD)
Religion (REL)
Respiratory Care (RESP)
Science (SCI)
Second Language Teaching (SLT)
Social Science (SOCS)
Social Sciences (SSCI)
Sociology (SOC)
Spanish (SPAN)
Speech (SP)
Theatre (THEA)

University of Hawaii Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of UH System Institutions

Active and upcoming terms at Kapi'olani Community College :

- Spring 2020
- Fall 2019
- Summer 2019
- Spring 2019
- Fall 2018
- Summer 2018
- Spring 2018

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 10/18/2019 03:50:47 PM HST

Admissions

Read the admissions requirements of the campus to which you are applying by visiting the campus' online admissions office.

- Applicants to any of the ten campuses of the University of Hawai'i may choose to apply online.

- Degrees and Programs
- Financial Aid
- Transfer to a UH campus
- Tuition

Undergraduate Application

University of Hawai'i campuses all use the System Application Form for undergraduate enrollment, however, applications are submitted to and processed by each individual campus.

- Undergraduate programs/majors (PDF)

International Undergraduate Requirements

International applicants to the University of Hawai'i campuses, must submit standard application information as well as the information detailed below.

1. Supplementary Information Form for International Applicants.

2019-2020 (PDF)
2018-2019 (PDF)
2017-2018 (PDF)

2. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. Write to Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to apply for the test and to have your score sent directly to the Admissions Office of the campus to which you are applying. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English are required to submit the TOEFL score.
3. High school or any college transcripts, translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.
4. External exam score (GCE O, A, etc.), translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

Graduate Admissions

The UH System offers graduate studies at UH Mānoa, UH Hilo and through our three University Centers.

Graduate program applications are handled separately from undergraduate applications. Contact the graduate admissions office at the campus or center you are interested in applying to for full details and requirements.

International Graduate Students

Requirements vary for international students applying to UH graduate programs. See information for the campus you wish to attend.

- UH Mānoa international graduate students
- UH Hilo international graduate students

Student and Faculty Exchange

For information related to educational exchange programs, such as immigration matters, visiting scholar and faculty programs and international partnerships, use the appropriate link below.

- Mānoa international faculty exchange
- Mānoa international student exchange
- Hilo student exchange

Admissions and Registration Contacts by Campus

Questions about your application or application requirements should be directed to the admissions office of the campus you wish to attend. Click on the campus name listed below to see their admission's contact information.

Last modified: September 20, 2019

affirmative action institution

2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

Use of this site implies consent
with our Usage Policy
copyright © 2019
University of Hawai'i